highmark
seating made simple

Price List.

March 1, 2015

Table of Contents

Mission Statement	6
Value Proposition	7
"Good, Better, Best" – Featured Seating	8-33
Task, Conference and Executive	
bolero	34-35
camber	36-37
emme	38-47
fino	48-51
hb	52-71
insync	72-77
intouch	78-79
kadet	80-83
modela	84-85
modus	86-87
reflexx	88-89
revel	90-95
sprint plush	96-101
valence	102-105
wave	106-107
Guest, Multi-Purpose	
ciro	108-109
companion	110-111
hb (sc)	112-113
intu	114-115
lynx	116-117
quickstacker	118-125
team up	126-129
ten	130-141
Information	
Warranty	142
Sales and Order Procedures	143
COM Program and Worksheet	144
CAL133 Seating	145
Program Featuring – Momentum Fabrics	146
Program Featuring – Knoll Fabrics	147
Program Featuring – Maharam Fabrics	147
Program Featuring – Designtex Fabrics	148
Spinneybeck Leather and Highmark Fabrics	148-149
Custom Plastic Color Program	149
Arm Kits and Arm Pads	150-151
Additional Options	152-154
Control Guide	155-156
Heavy-Duty Chair Configurations	157

All chairs are ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 certified by an independent laboratory, and are engineered, designed and constructed to conform to the proper ergonomic dimensions as defined in BIFMA G1-2013, "Ergonomics Guideline For Furniture Used In Office Work Spaces Designed For Computer Use."

Directory

Products by Application

TASK SEATING

bolero	34-35	quickstacker	120-125
emme	38-47	reflexx	88-89
hb	52-71	revel	90-95
insync	72-77	sprint plush	96-101
intouch	78-79	ten	136-141
kadet	80-83	valence	102-105
modela	84-85		

CONFERENCE SEATING

bolero	34-35	kadet	80-83
camber	36-37	modela	84-85
emme	38-47	modus	86-87
fino	48-51	revel	90-95
hb	52-71	sprint plush	96-101
insync	72-77	valence	102-105
intouch	78-79	wave	106-107

EXECUTIVE SEATING

bolero	34-35	insync	72-77
camber	36-37	modus	86-87
emme	38-47	revel	90-95
fino	48-51	valence	102-105
hb	52-71	wave	106-107

GUEST | MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

ciro	108-109	lynx	116-117
companion	110-111	quickstacker	118-119
hb (sc)	112-113	team up	126-129
intu	114-115	ten	130-135

SPECIALITY SEATING

emme	42-47	sprint plush	96-101
insync	72-77		

Products in Alphabetical Order

bolero	34-35	lynx	116-117
camber	36-37	modela	84-85
ciro	108-109	modus	86-87
companion	110-111	quickstacker	118-125
emme	38-47	reflexx	88-89
fino	48-51	revel	90-95
hb	52-71	sprint plush	96-101
insync	72-77	team up	126-129
intouch	78-79	ten	130-141
intu	114-115	valence	102-105
kadet	80-83	wave	106-107

Mission Statement

Highmark is a customer-centric, performance based organization that manufactures **high quality** commercial seating products. Our products combine with our value proposition of **Simple Sell**, **Simple Service** and **Simple Design** to deliver **outstanding profits** for our customers, a vibrant cultural environment for our associates and **significant returns** for our partners and stakeholders.

Our Value Proposition

At Highmark, we believe seating should be simple.

Simple Sell
Simple Service
Simple Design

Highmark. Seating Made Simple.

Simple Sell:	Simple Service:	Simple Design:
• **Limited Distribution:** *Specification Fee Program and Market or Region driven decision making* • **Comprehensive Product Offering:** *Breadth and depth of product lines across multiple categories* • **Good, Better and Best** *Guide / Price List provide easy specification*	• **Out Perform, Out Deliver the Competition** *- Responsiveness and Flexibility-98% COT, 2-10 day standard lead times* *- Ease of Installation - no tools required* • **Effortless Resolution** *JPS and PAL - Job Number, Problem, Ship to address with parts and labor reimbursement*	• **Consistent Design Criteria** *Intuitive, Clean, Affordable, Green* • **Superior Performance** bodybalance® *Technology in multiple mid-market price points, creating ease of use* • **Quality Ingredients Matter** *Focus on North American component suppliers with all products manufactured in the USA.*

It's that simple!

revel | GOOD $645

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

3507-S2-A64-GR.A

better

3510-E1-A65-GR.A

revel | BETTER $804

- High Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

revel | BEST $935

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best

3510-R3-A66-B12-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good
607-S2-A7-GR.A

bolero | GOOD $581

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

bolero | BETTER $627

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better
607-E1-A55-GR.A

lined mesh

Black (LBK)

Dark Grey (LDG)

Silver (LSL)

best
607-R2-A61-L5-B12-GR.A

bolero | BEST $987

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

mesh

Black (MBK)

White (MWH)

Tan (MTN)

Orange (MOR)

Green (MGR)

Charcoal (MCC)

hb | GOOD $684

- Mid Back
- Small Seat
- Mesh Back Available in Six Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

7106M-S2-A55-GR.A

better

7107-E1-A56-GR.A

hb | BETTER $877

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

Black (3BK)

White (3WH)

Tan (3TN)

Orange (3OR)

Green (3GR)

Charcoal (3CC)

knits

hb | BEST $1033

- High Back
- 3D Knit Back Available in Six Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best

7110K-R2-A60-B12-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good

3107-S2-A7-GR.A

valence | GOOD $641

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

valence | BETTER $766

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better

3107-E2-A56-GR.A

best

3110-M2-A23-GR.A

valence | BEST $883

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

intouch | GOOD $829

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good
207-R1-A6-GR.A

plastics

Sage (SAG)

Battleship (BAT)

Sand (SND)

Slate (SLT)

White (WHT)

Black (BLK)

better
207-R1-A2-GR.A

intouch | BETTER $910

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

intouch | BEST $1035

- Mid Back
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best
207-R1-A3-B12-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good

307-R1-A6-GR.A

insync | GOOD $941

- Mid Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

insync | BETTER $1092

- Mid Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better

307F-R1-A2-GR.A

best

310-R1-A2-L4-B12-GR.A

insync | BEST $1264

- High Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
- Adjustable Lumbar Support
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

knits

- Orange (KOR)
- Pewter (KPT)
- Silver (KSL)
- Splash (KSP)
- White (KWH)
- Black (KBK)
- Caramel (KCM)
- Chocolate (KCH)
- Fern (KFN)
- Garden (KGD)
- Midnight (KMN)
- Lipstick (KLS)
- Lime (KLM)
- Latte (KLT)
- Java (KJV)

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

kadet | GOOD $512

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Black Plastic Outer Back
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

507-S2-A34-GR.A

better

507-E1-A55-GR.A

kadet | BETTER $586

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Black Plastic Outer Back
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

kadet | BEST $663

- Mid Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Fully Upholstered Outer Back
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

best

507UB-M2-SS2-A56-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good

4106-S2-A34-GR.A

emme | GOOD $653

- Mid Back
- Small Seat
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

emme | BETTER $791

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better

4107-E2-SS3-A56-GR.A

best

4110-R2-SS5-A23-GR.A

emme | BEST $886

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Seat Slider
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

modela | GOOD $571

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

2807-S2-A34-GR.A

mesh

Black (MBK)

Dark Grey (MDG)

Silver (MSL)

better

2807-E2-A56-GR.A

modela | BETTER $625

- Mid Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

modela | BEST $682

- High Back
- Three Mesh Colors
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

best

2810-E2-A23-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good

5507-D5-A27-GR.A

sprint plush | GOOD $620

- Mid Back
- Posture Back Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

sprint plush | BETTER $735

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better

5507-E2-A28-GR.A

best

5510-M2-A28-GR.A

sprint plush | BEST $827

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

revel | GOOD $766

- High Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

3510-S2-A64-GR.C

better

3510-E1-A66-GR.C

revel | BETTER $862

- High Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

revel | BEST $1073

- Executive Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best

3515-R3-A66-B12-GR.C

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

good

7107K-S2-A58-GR.C

hb | GOOD $779

- Mid Back
- 3D Knit Back Available in Six Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Loop Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

mesh

Black (MBK)

White (MWH)

Tan (MTN)

Orange (MOR)

Green (MGR)

Charcoal (MCC)

hb | BETTER $1082

- Mid Back
- Basic Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

better

7107-E1-A59-B12-GR.C

Black (3BK)

White (3WH)

Tan (3TN)

Orange (3OR)

Green (3GR)

Charcoal (3CC)

knits

best

7110-R2-A61-B12-GR.C

hb | BEST $1225

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

knits

Orange (KOR)
Pewter (KPT)
Silver (KSL)
Splash (KSP)
White (KWH)
Black (KBK)
Caramel (KCM)
Chocolate (KCH)
Fern (KFN)
Garden (KGD)
Midnight (KMN)
Lipstick (KLS)
Lime (KLM)
Latte (KLT)
Java (KJV)

insync | GOOD $1066

- High Back
- 15 Knit Colors
- bodybalance® Control
- Height Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good
310-R1-A6-GR.C

better
307L-R1-A1-GR.C

insync | BETTER $1219

- Mid Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Fixed Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

insync | BEST $1469

- High Back
- bodybalance® Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads - Black/Chrome
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best
310L-R1-A3-B12-GR.C

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

good

3307-S2-A56-GR.C

fino | GOOD $1013

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

fino | BETTER $1194

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

better

3307-E2-A52-B12-GR.C

best

3310-E7-A52-B12-GR.C

fino | BEST $1291

- High Back
- Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob Control
- Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

valence | GOOD $717

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

3107-S2-A7-GR.C

better

3107-E2-A56-GR.C

valence | BETTER $842

- Mid Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

valence | BEST $1059

- High Back
- Multi-Function Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
- Internal Back Height Adjustment
- High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

best

3110-M2-A23-B12-GR.C

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

good

2910-S2-A53-GR.C

camber | GOOD $1012

- High Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Cantilever Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

camber | BETTER $1129

- High Back
- Simple Synchro Tilt Control
- Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better

2910-E2-A56-GR.C

best

2910-K3-A33-B3-GR.C

camber | BEST $1244

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Polished Aluminum Shell Arms
- Polished Aluminum Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

wave | GOOD $1059

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

good

9907-S1-A15-GR.C

better

9907-K1-A41-GR.C

wave | BETTER $1175

- Mid Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

wave | BEST $1392

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts
- Polished Aluminum Base

best

9910-K1-A42-B3-GR.C

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

good
9707-S1-A15-GR.C

modus | GOOD $1013

- Mid Back
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Fixed Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

modus | BETTER $1129

- Mid Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

better
9707-K1-A41-GR.C

best
9710-K1-A42-B3-GR.C

modus | BEST $1323

- High Back
- Knee Tilt Control
- Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts
- Polished Aluminum Base

Please note : Above pricing is Grade C. Images shown may not reflect Grade C textile.

intu | GOOD $152

- Seven Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms

good
1412

plastics

Deep Blue (DPB)

Sage (SAG)

Battleship (BAT)

Sand (SND)

White (WHT)

Black (BLK)

Slate (SLT)

Custom (Pg. 33)

better
1412-GR.A

intu | BETTER $234

- Thermoplastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Seven Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms

intu | BEST $259

- Thermoplastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Custom Plastic Color
- Chrome Frame with Glides
- No Arms

best
1412CC-W33-GR.A-Custom Color

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good
7112M-GR.A

hb | GOOD $448

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms

mesh

Black (MBK)

White (MWH)

Tan (MTN)

Orange (MOR)

Green (MGR)

Charcoal (MCC)

hb | BETTER $554

- 3D Knit Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six 3D Knit Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms

better
7109K-A58-GR.A

Black (3BK)

White (3WH)

Tan (3TN)

Orange (3OR)

Green (3GR)

Charcoal (3CC)

knits

hb | BEST $686

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Aluminum Arms

best
7109-A59-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

ciro | GOOD $403 (EA)

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- No Arms

good
1312-GR.A

better
1309-GR.A

ciro | BETTER $450

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms

ciro | BEST $507

- Ability to Nest with Other Chairs
- Upholstered Back and Seat
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms

best
1309UB-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good
912-GR.A

team up | GOOD $300

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
- Three Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms

mesh

Black (MBK)

Dark Grey (MDG)

Silver (MSL)

team up | BETTER $371

- Lined Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
- Three Lined Mesh Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms

better
909LM-GR.A

best
929UB-GR.A

team up | BEST $446

- Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
- Silver or Black Frame with Casters
- With Arms

Black (LBK)

Dark Grey (LDG)

Silver (LSL)

lined mesh

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

quickstacker™ series | GUEST, MULTI-PURPOSE

plastics

Deep Blue (DPB)

Chestnut (CHN)

Bordeaux (BRD)

Sage (SAG)

Battleship (BAT)

Sand (SND)

Slate (SLT)

White (WHT)

Black (BLK)

Custom (Pg. 33)

quickstacker | GOOD $169

- Nine Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame
- No Arms

good

412

better

409-W23

quickstacker | BETTER $218

- Nine Plastic Colors
- Chrome Frame with Glides
- With Arms

Black (MBK)

Dark Grey (MDG)

Silver (MSL)

mesh

quickstacker | BEST $510

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat Pad
- Three Mesh Colors
- Nine Plastic Colors
- Swivel Tilt Control
- Chrome Frame
- With Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

best

429M-S1-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

good
701-GR.A

ten | GOOD $359

- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms

ten | BETTER $407

- Thermoplastic Back with Upholstered Seat
- Six Plastic Colors
- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms

better
701-A5-GR.A

best
705M-T4-A5-GR.A

ten | BEST $521

- Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
- Three Mesh Colors
- Basic Task Control
- Silver or Black Frame
- With Arms
- High Profile Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base

plastics

Chestnut (CHN)

Sage (SAG)

Battleship (BAT)

Slate (SLT)

White (WHT)

Black (BLK)

Custom (Pg. 33)

Black (MBK)

Dark Grey (MDG)

Silver (MSL)

mesh

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

lynx | GOOD $353

- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- No Arms

good
2012-GR.A

better
2009-GR.A

lynx | BETTER $422

- Silver or Black Frame with Glides
- With Arms

lynx | BEST $434

- Silver or Black Sled Frame with Glides
- With Arms

best
2109-GR.A

Please note : Above pricing is Grade A. Images shown may not reflect Grade A fabric.

The Custom Plastic Color Program

Want a specific color for your plastic chair? Don't worry, Highmark has the solution for you. The Highmark Custom Plastic Color Program allows you to choose from an infinite amount of colors to create a unique environment that suites your needs. Please see the simple steps to creating your custom color below.

Highmark's custom plastic color matching program is as follows:

- Provide a color chip or Pantone Number for the requested color to Customer Service.
- A $100 flat fee is charged per color request.
- There is a lead time of two (2) weeks for the initial color match.
- There is a lead time of four (4) weeks for production after the color match is approved and order is received by Customer Service.
- Minimum order quantity is 300 chairs.
- A charge of $10 list per chair is added to the model configuration.
- For orders under 300 chairs, a Request For Quote (RFQ) must be submitted for firm pricing to Customer Service and approved by the customer.

For more information or questions, please contact us at 800.441.4975, or email customerservice@highmarkergo.com

Available Custom Plastic Color Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Intu	1412
Quickstacker	412, 409, 422, 429, 432, 439
Ten	701, 711, 705, 715

bolero™

Mid Back and Stools SIN # 711-18

- Mesh back available in three different colors.
- Available with seven arm and four control options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and adjustable lumbar support.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.
- Seat sliders available on E1 and R2.

607

619

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $496 - $1,418
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
607	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	496	525	557	601	649	704	753	818
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**581**	**610**	**642**	**686**	**734**	**789**	**838**	**903**
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	586	615	647	691	739	794	843	908
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	586	615	647	691	739	794	843	908
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	620	649	681	725	773	828	877	942
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	633	662	694	738	786	841	890	955
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	611	640	672	716	764	819	868	933
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	645	674	706	750	798	853	902	967
607	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	537	566	598	642	690	745	794	859
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	622	651	683	727	775	830	879	944
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	627	656	688	732	780	835	884	949
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms*	***627***	***656***	***688***	***732***	***780***	***835***	***884***	***949***
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	661	690	722	766	814	869	918	983
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	674	703	735	779	827	882	931	996
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	652	681	713	757	805	860	909	974
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	686	715	747	791	839	894	943	1008
607	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	678	707	739	783	831	886	935	1000
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	763	792	824	868	916	971	1020	1085
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	768	797	829	873	921	976	1025	1090
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	768	797	829	873	921	976	1025	1090
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	802	831	863	907	955	1010	1059	1124
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	815	844	876	920	968	1023	1072	1137
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	793	822	854	898	946	1001	1050	1115
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	827	856	888	932	980	1035	1084	1149
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome,* Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base	**987**	**1016**	**1048**	**1092**	**1140**	**1195**	**1244**	**1309**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
619	D5 G5 / G6	Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	645	674	706	750	798	853	902	967
		A7 Fixed Cantilever Arms	730	759	791	835	883	938	987	1052
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	735	764	796	840	888	943	992	1057
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	735	764	796	840	888	943	992	1057
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	769	798	830	874	922	977	1026	1091
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	782	811	843	887	935	990	1039	1104
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	760	789	821	865	913	968	1017	1082
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	794	823	855	899	947	1002	1051	1116

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Lined Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909LM

Team Up™ guest chair with lined mesh back is the perfect companion to the Bolero™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
740	879	927	W	26"	BW	20.25"
825	**964**	**1012**	D	26"	BH	22"
830	969	1017	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	32.4 lbs. Armless
830	969	1017	SW	21"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms
864	1003	1051	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
877	1016	1064	SH	16.75-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
855	994	1042				
889	1028	1076				
781	920	968	W	26"	BW	20.25"
866	1005	1053	D	26"	BH	22"
871	1010	1058	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	35.5 lbs. Armless
871	**1010**	**1058**	SW	21"		43.5 lbs. w/Arms
905	1044	1092	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
918	1057	1105	SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
896	1035	1083				
930	1069	1117				
922	1061	1109	W	26"	BW	20.25"
1007	1146	1194	D	26"	BH	22"
1012	1151	1199	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	40.5 lbs. Armless
1012	1151	1199	SW	21"		48.5 lbs. w/Arms
1046	1185	1233	SD	19"	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
1059	1198	1246	SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
1037	1176	1224				
1071	1210	1258				
1231	**1370**	**1418**				
889	1028	1076	W	26"	BW	20.25"
974	1113	1161	D	26"	BH	22"
979	1118	1166	H	42-49.25" (G5)	WT	51.2 lbs. Armless (G5)
979	1118	1166	H	45.5-55.75" (G6)		60.2 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
1013	1152	1200	SW	21"		52.2 lbs. Armless (G6)
1026	1165	1213	SD	19"		61.2 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
1004	1143	1191	SH	20-27.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.99 yds.
1038	1177	1225	SH	23.5-33.75" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	607 S2
Mesh Color:	LBK
Arm Option:	A40
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

607 S2 LBK A40 Insight Ebony = $586

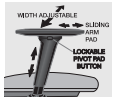
ARM OPTIONS

A7
Fixed Cantilever Arm

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

Bolero Stool Only
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

LUMBAR SUPPORT
(Add $60)
L5 - Adjustable Lumbar

camber™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Camber™ provides advanced back support with a built-in webbed lumbar system.
- Molded seat foam with a Dacron covering for a luxurious sit.
- Available in high back with multiple control and arm options.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $912 - $1,675
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back with Standard Seat										
2910	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**912**	**957**	**1012**	**1091**	**1175**	**1265**	**1343**	**1373**
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	972	1017	1072	1151	1235	1325	1403	1433
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	994	1039	1094	1173	1257	1347	1425	1455
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	997	1042	1097	1176	1260	1350	1428	1458
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1019	1064	1119	1198	1282	1372	1450	1480
		A33 Polished Aluminum Shell Arms and Polished Aluminum Base	1040	1085	1140	1219	1303	1393	1471	1501
2910	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms	947	992	1047	1126	1210	1300	1378	1408
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1007	1052	1107	1186	1270	1360	1438	1468
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**1029**	**1074**	**1129**	**1208**	**1292**	**1382**	**1460**	**1490**
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1032	1077	1132	1211	1295	1385	1463	1493
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1054	1099	1154	1233	1317	1407	1485	1515
2910	K3	Knee Tilt								
		A53 Fixed Cantilever Arms	1016	1061	1116	1195	1279	1369	1447	1477
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	1076	1121	1176	1255	1339	1429	1507	1537
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1098	1143	1198	1277	1361	1451	1529	1559
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1101	1146	1201	1280	1364	1454	1532	1562
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1123	1168	1223	1302	1386	1476	1554	1584
		A33 Polished Aluminum Shell Arms* and Polished Aluminum Base	**1144**	**1189**	**1244**	**1323**	**1407**	**1497**	**1575**	**1605**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
1122	**1379**	**1443**	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1182	1439	1503	D	26.5"	BH	22"
1204	1461	1525	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	55 lbs. w/Arms
1207	1464	1528	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
1229	1486	1550	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1250	1507	1571	SH	16.25-21.25"		
1157	1414	1478	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1217	1474	1538	D	26.5"	BH	22"
1239	**1496**	**1560**	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms
1242	1499	1563	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
1264	1521	1585	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
			SH	17.25-22.25"		
1226	1483	1547	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1286	1543	1607	D	26.5"	BH	22"
1308	1565	1629	H	39.25-44.25"	WT	58.5 lbs. w/Arms
1311	1568	1632	SW	20"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
1333	1590	1654	SD	18.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1354	**1611**	**1675**	SH	17.25-22.25"		

HOW TO ORDER

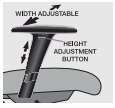
Model # and Control:	2910 K3
Arm Option:	A56
Additional Options:	B3
Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black

2910 K3 A56 B3 Lonestar Black = $1,408

ARM OPTIONS

A53
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A33
Polished Aluminum Shell Arms

A33-UP
Pad Upholstered with any Leather (add $65)
Chamea or Morocco (add $45)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum
(Standard with A33 Arms)

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

emme™

Low Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 E7, M2 and R2 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R2.

4105

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $548 - $1,382
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
			FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
Low Back with Small Seat										
4105	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	548	581	624	674	733	804	865	952
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	653	686	729	779	838	909	970	1057
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	652	685	728	778	837	908	969	1056
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	687	720	763	813	872	943	1004	1091
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	663	696	739	789	848	919	980	1067
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	686	719	762	812	871	942	1003	1090
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	698	731	774	824	883	954	1015	1102
4105	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	615	648	691	741	800	871	932	1019
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	720	753	796	846	905	976	1037	1124
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	719	752	795	845	904	975	1036	1123
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	754	787	830	880	939	1010	1071	1158
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	730	763	806	856	915	986	1047	1134
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	753	786	829	879	938	1009	1070	1157
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	765	798	841	891	950	1021	1082	1169
4105	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	641	674	717	767	826	897	958	1045
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	746	779	822	872	931	1002	1063	1150
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	745	778	821	871	930	1001	1062	1149
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	780	813	856	906	965	1036	1097	1184
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	756	789	832	882	941	1012	1073	1160
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	779	812	855	905	964	1035	1096	1183
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	791	824	867	917	976	1047	1108	1195
4105	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	664	697	740	790	849	920	981	1068
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	769	802	845	895	954	1025	1086	1173
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	768	801	844	894	953	1024	1085	1172
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	803	836	879	929	988	1059	1120	1207
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	779	812	855	905	964	1035	1096	1183
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	802	835	878	928	987	1058	1119	1206
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	814	847	890	940	999	1070	1131	1218
4105	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	699	732	775	825	884	955	1016	1103
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	804	837	880	930	989	1060	1121	1208
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	803	836	879	929	988	1059	1120	1207
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	838	871	914	964	1023	1094	1155	1242
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	814	847	890	940	999	1070	1131	1218
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	837	870	913	963	1022	1093	1154	1241
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	849	882	925	975	1034	1105	1166	1253

NOTE:
- **Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.**
- **No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
837	982	1081	W	26.5"	BH	18.5"
942	1087	1186	D	26.5"	WT	42.5 lbs. Armless
941	1086	1185	H	34.25-39.25"		49.5 lbs. w/Arms
976	1121	1220	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
952	1097	1196	SD	17"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
975	1120	1219	SH	15.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)
987	1132	1231	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
904	1049	1148	W	26.5"	BH	17.25-19.75"
1009	1154	1253	D	26.5"	WT	48 lbs. Armless
1008	1153	1252	H	33.5-40"		55 lbs. w/Arms
1043	1188	1287	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1019	1164	1263	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1042	1187	1286	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1054	1199	1298	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
930	1075	1174	W	26.5"	BH	19-21.5"
1035	1180	1279	D	26.5"	WT	51 lbs. Armless
1034	1179	1278	H	35.75-42.25"		58 lbs. w/Arms
1069	1214	1313	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1045	1190	1289	SD	17-19"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1068	1213	1312	SH	16.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1080	1225	1324	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
953	1098	1197	W	26.5"	BH	19-21.5"
1058	1203	1302	D	26.5"	WT	51 lbs. Armless
1057	1202	1301	H	38.5-43.5"		58 lbs. w/Arms
1092	1237	1336	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1068	1213	1312	SD	17-19"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1091	1236	1335	SH	17.5-22.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1103	1248	1347	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
988	1133	1232	W	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"
1093	1238	1337	D	26.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless
1092	1237	1336	H	35-41.5"		63 lbs. w/Arms
1127	1272	1371	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1103	1248	1347	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1126	1271	1370	SH	17-21"	COM/COV	1.73 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1138	1283	1382	BW	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4105 D5-SS2
Arm Option:	A23
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4105 D5-SS2 A23 Insight Ebony = $765

ARM OPTIONS

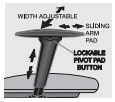
A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

emme™

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

4106

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 E7, M2 and R2 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R2.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $548 - $1,382
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Small Seat										
4106	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	548	580	622	670	728	797	856	940
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**653**	**685**	**727**	**775**	**833**	**902**	**961**	**1045**
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	652	684	726	774	832	901	960	1044
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	687	719	761	809	867	936	995	1079
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	663	695	737	785	843	912	971	1055
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	686	718	760	808	866	935	994	1078
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	698	730	772	820	878	947	1006	1090
4106	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	615	648	691	741	800	871	932	1019
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	720	753	796	846	905	976	1037	1124
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	719	752	795	845	904	975	1036	1123
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	754	787	830	880	939	1010	1071	1158
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	730	763	806	856	915	986	1047	1134
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	753	786	829	879	938	1009	1070	1157
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	765	798	841	891	950	1021	1082	1169
4106	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	641	674	717	767	826	897	958	1045
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	746	779	822	872	931	1002	1063	1150
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	745	778	821	871	930	1001	1062	1149
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	780	813	856	906	965	1036	1097	1184
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	756	789	832	882	941	1012	1073	1160
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	779	812	855	905	964	1035	1096	1183
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	791	824	867	917	976	1047	1108	1195
4106	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	664	697	740	790	849	920	981	1068
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	769	802	845	895	954	1025	1086	1173
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	768	801	844	894	953	1024	1085	1172
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	803	836	879	929	988	1059	1120	1207
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	779	812	855	905	964	1035	1096	1183
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	802	835	878	928	987	1058	1119	1206
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	814	847	890	940	999	1070	1131	1218
4106	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	699	732	775	825	884	955	1016	1103
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	804	837	880	930	989	1060	1121	1208
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	803	836	879	929	988	1059	1120	1207
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	838	871	914	964	1023	1094	1155	1242
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	814	847	890	940	999	1070	1131	1218
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	837	870	913	963	1022	1093	1154	1241
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	849	882	925	975	1034	1105	1166	1253

NOTE:
- **Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.**
- **No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
826	965	1060	W	26.5"	BH	20.5"
931	**1070**	**1165**	D	26.5"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
930	1069	1164	H	36.25-41.25"		53 lbs. w/Arms
965	1104	1199	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
941	1080	1175	SD	17"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
964	1103	1198	SH	15.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
976	1115	1210	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
904	1049	1148	W	26.5"	BH	19.25-21.75"
1009	1154	1253	D	26.5"	WT	51.5 lbs. Armless
1008	1153	1252	H	35.5-42"		58.5 lbs. w/Arms
1043	1188	1287	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1019	1164	1263	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1042	1187	1286	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1054	1199	1298	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
930	1075	1174	W	26.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1035	1180	1279	D	26.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. Armless
1034	1179	1278	H	37.75-44.25"		61.5 lbs. w/Arms
1069	1214	1313	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1045	1190	1289	SD	17-19"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1068	1213	1312	SH	16.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1080	1225	1324	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
953	1098	1197	W	26.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1058	1203	1302	D	26.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. Armless
1057	1202	1301	H	38.5-43.5"		61.5 lbs. w/Arms
1092	1237	1336	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1068	1213	1312	SD	18-20.5"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1091	1236	1335	SH	16.5-22"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1103	1248	1347	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
988	1133	1232	W	26.5"	BH	20-22.5"
1093	1238	1337	D	26.5"	WT	59.5 lbs. Armless
1092	1237	1336	H	37-43.5"		66.5 lbs. w/Arms
1127	1272	1371	SW	19"	COM/COV	1.15 yd.
1103	1248	1347	SD	17.5-20"	COL	20.7 sq. ft.
1126	1271	1370	SH	17-21"	COM/COV	1.79 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1138	1283	1382	BW	20.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4106 D5-SS2
Arm Option:	A23
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4106 D5-SS2 A23 Insight Ebony = $765

ARM OPTIONS

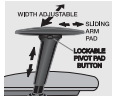
A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

emme™

Mid Back with Standard Seat SIN # 711-18

4107

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 E7, M2 and R2 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R2.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $560 - $1,395
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Standard Seat										
4107	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	560	593	636	686	745	816	877	964
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	665	698	741	791	850	921	982	1069
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	664	697	740	790	849	920	981	1068
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	699	732	775	825	884	955	1016	1103
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	675	708	751	801	860	931	992	1079
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	698	731	774	824	883	954	1015	1102
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	710	743	786	836	895	966	1027	1114
4107	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	627	660	703	753	812	883	944	1031
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	732	765	808	858	917	988	1049	1136
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	731	764	807	857	916	987	1048	1135
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	766	799	842	892	951	1022	1083	1170
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	742	775	818	868	927	998	1059	1146
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	765	798	841	891	950	1021	1082	1169
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	777	810	853	903	962	1033	1094	1181
4107	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	653	686	729	779	838	909	970	1057
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	758	791	834	884	943	1014	1075	1162
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	757	790	833	883	942	1013	1074	1161
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	792	825	868	918	977	1048	1109	1196
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	768	801	844	894	953	1024	1085	1172
	A56	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms***	**791**	**824**	**867**	**917**	**976**	**1047**	**1108**	**1195**
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	803	836	879	929	988	1059	1120	1207
4107	R2-SS5	Body Balance with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	677	710	753	803	862	933	994	1081
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	782	815	858	908	967	1038	1099	1186
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	781	814	857	907	966	1037	1098	1185
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	816	849	892	942	1001	1072	1133	1220
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	792	825	868	918	977	1048	1109	1196
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	815	848	891	941	1000	1071	1132	1219
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	827	860	903	953	1012	1083	1144	1231
4107	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	677	710	753	803	862	933	994	1081
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	782	815	858	908	967	1038	1099	1186
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	781	814	857	907	966	1037	1098	1185
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	816	849	892	942	1001	1072	1133	1220
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	792	825	868	918	977	1048	1109	1196
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	815	848	891	941	1000	1071	1132	1219
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	827	860	903	953	1012	1083	1144	1231
4107	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
	N/A	No Arms	712	745	788	838	897	968	1029	1116
	A34	Fixed Cantilever Arms	817	850	893	943	1002	1073	1134	1221
	A27	Height Adjustable Arms	816	849	892	942	1001	1072	1133	1220
	A28	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	851	884	927	977	1036	1107	1168	1255
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	827	860	903	953	1012	1083	1144	1231
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	850	883	926	976	1035	1106	1167	1254
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	862	895	938	988	1047	1118	1179	1266

NOTE:
- **Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.**
- **No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
849	994	1093	W	26.5"	BH	20.5"
954	1099	1198	D	26.5"	WT	47.5 lbs. Armless
953	1098	1197	H	36.25-41.25"		54.5 lbs. w/Arms
988	1133	1232	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
964	1109	1208	SD	18"	COL	23 sq. ft.
987	1132	1231	SH	15.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
999	1144	1243	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
916	1061	1160	W	26.5"	BH	19.25-21.75"
1021	1166	1265	D	26.5"	WT	53 lbs. Armless
1020	1165	1264	H	35.5-42"		60.5 lbs. w/Arms
1055	1200	1299	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1031	1176	1275	SD	18.5-21"	COL	23 sq. ft.
1054	1199	1298	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1066	1211	1310	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
942	1087	1186	W	26.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1047	1192	1291	D	26.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless
1046	1191	1290	H	37.75-44.25"		63 lbs. w/Arms
1081	1226	1325	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1057	1202	1301	SD	18-20"	COL	23 sq. ft.
1080	**1225**	**1324**	SH	16.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1092	1237	1336	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
966	1111	1210	W	26.5"	BH	21.5-24"
1071	1216	1315	D	26.5"	WT	57.2 lbs. Armless
1070	1215	1314	H	38.5-43.5"		64.2 lbs. w/Arms
1105	1250	1349	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1081	1226	1325	SD	18-20.5"	COL	23 sq. ft.
1104	1249	1348	SH	16.5-22"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1116	1261	1360	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
966	1111	1210	W	26.5"	BH	21-23.5"
1071	1216	1315	D	26.5"	WT	56 lbs. Armless
1070	1215	1314	H	37.75-44.25"		63 lbs. w/Arms
1105	1250	1349	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1081	1226	1325	SD	18-20"	COL	23 sq. ft.
1104	1249	1348	SH	17.5-22.5"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1116	1261	1360	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1001	1146	1245	W	26.5"	BH	20-22.5"
1106	1251	1350	D	26.5"	WT	61 lbs. Armless
1105	1250	1349	H	38.5-43.5"		68 lbs. w/Arms
1140	1285	1384	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1116	1261	1360	SD	18.5-21"	COL	23 sq. ft.
1139	1284	1383	SH	17-21"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1151	1296	1395	BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4107 E2-SS3
Arm Option:	A23
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4107 E2-SS3 A23 Insight Ebony = $803

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4107-M2-SS2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $350)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

emme™

High Back with Standard Seat SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 E7, M2 and R2 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R2.

4110

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $620 - $1,454
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back with Standard Seat										
4110	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	620	653	696	746	805	876	937	1024
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	725	758	801	851	910	981	1042	1129
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	724	757	800	850	909	980	1041	1128
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	759	792	835	885	944	1015	1076	1163
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	735	768	811	861	920	991	1052	1139
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	758	791	834	884	943	1014	1075	1162
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	770	803	846	896	955	1026	1087	1174
4110	D5-SS2	Posture Back with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	687	720	763	813	872	943	1004	1091
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	792	825	868	918	977	1048	1109	1196
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	791	824	867	917	976	1047	1108	1195
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	826	859	902	952	1011	1082	1143	1230
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	802	835	878	928	987	1058	1119	1206
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	825	858	901	951	1010	1081	1142	1229
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	837	870	913	963	1022	1093	1154	1241
4110	E2-SS3	Simple Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	713	746	789	839	898	969	1030	1117
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	818	851	894	944	1003	1074	1135	1222
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	817	850	893	943	1002	1073	1134	1221
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	852	885	928	978	1037	1108	1169	1256
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	828	861	904	954	1013	1084	1145	1232
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	851	884	927	977	1036	1107	1168	1255
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	863	896	939	989	1048	1119	1180	1267
4110	R2-SS5	Body Balance with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	736	769	812	862	921	992	1053	1140
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	841	874	917	967	1026	1097	1158	1245
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	840	873	916	966	1025	1096	1157	1244
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	875	908	951	1001	1060	1131	1192	1279
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	851	884	927	977	1036	1107	1168	1255
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	874	907	950	1000	1059	1130	1191	1278
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads	**886**	**919**	**962**	**1012**	**1071**	**1142**	**1203**	**1290**
4110	E7-SS4	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob and Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	736	769	812	862	921	992	1053	1140
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	841	874	917	967	1026	1097	1158	1245
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	840	873	916	966	1025	1096	1157	1244
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	875	908	951	1001	1060	1131	1192	1279
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	851	884	927	977	1036	1107	1168	1255
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	874	907	950	1000	1059	1130	1191	1278
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	886	919	962	1012	1071	1142	1203	1290
4110	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	771	804	847	897	956	1027	1088	1175
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	876	909	952	1002	1061	1132	1193	1280
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	875	908	951	1001	1060	1131	1192	1279
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	910	943	986	1036	1095	1166	1227	1314
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	886	919	962	1012	1071	1142	1203	1290
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	909	942	985	1035	1094	1165	1226	1313
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	921	954	997	1047	1106	1177	1238	1325

NOTE:
- **Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.**
- **No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
909	1054	1153	W	26.5"	BH	24.5"
1014	1159	1258	D	26.5"	WT	48.5 lbs. Armless
1013	1158	1257	H	40.25-45.25"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms
1048	1193	1292	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1024	1169	1268	SD	18"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1047	1192	1291	SH	15.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1059	1204	1303	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
976	1121	1220	W	26.5"	BH	23.25-25.75"
1081	1226	1325	D	26.5"	WT	54 lbs. Armless
1080	1225	1324	H	39.5-46"		61 lbs. w/Arms
1115	1260	1359	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1091	1236	1335	SD	18.5-21"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1114	1259	1358	SH	16.25-20.25"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1126	1271	1370	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1002	1147	1246	W	26.5"	BH	25-27.5"
1107	1252	1351	D	26.5"	WT	57 lbs. Armless
1106	1251	1350	H	41.75-48.25"		64 lbs. w/Arms
1141	1286	1385	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1117	1262	1361	SD	18-20"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1140	1285	1384	SH	16.75-20.75"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1152	1297	1396	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1025	1170	1269	W	26.5"	BH	25.5-28"
1130	1275	1374	D	26.5"	WT	58.2 lbs. Armless
1129	1274	1373	H	41-47.5"		65.2 lbs. w/Arms
1164	1309	1408	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1140	1285	1384	SD	18-20.5"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1163	1308	1407	SH	16.5-22"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1175	**1320**	**1419**	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1025	1170	1269	W	26.5"	BH	25-27.5"
1130	1275	1374	D	26.5"	WT	57 lbs. Armless
1129	1274	1373	H	42.5-47.5"		64 lbs. w/Arms
1164	1309	1408	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1140	1285	1384	SD	18-20"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1163	1308	1407	SH	17.5-22.5"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1175	1320	1419	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
1060	1205	1304	W	26.5"	BH	24-26.5"
1165	1310	1409	D	26.5"	WT	62 lbs. Armless
1164	1309	1408	H	41-47.5"		69 lbs. w/Arms
1199	1344	1443	SW	20.75"	COM/COV	1.44 yd.
1175	1320	1419	SD	18.5-21"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
1198	1343	1442	SH	17-21"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
1210	1355	1454	BW	20.25"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4110 E2-SS3
Arm Option:	A23
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4110 E2-SS3 A23 Insight Ebony = $863

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4110-M2-SS2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $350)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

emme™

Mid and High Back Conference with Standard Seat and Stools SIN # 711-18

- Emme™ is built to accommodate up to 95% of all users.
- Offered with two seat and three back sizes, six arm and seven control options.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Molded seat and back foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 E7, M2 and R2 controls.
- Two sizes of stools and conference seating.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.
- Seat sliders on D5, E2, E7, M2 and R2.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $665 - $1,363
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
4114	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)	665	698	741	791	850	921	982	1069
4114	K3	Knee Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)	752	785	828	878	937	1008	1069	1156
High Back										
4116	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)	725	758	801	851	910	981	1042	1129
4116	K3	Knee Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms (Standard)	812	845	888	938	997	1068	1129	1216
Mid Height / Counter Height										
4119	D5	G5 / G6 Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	680	713	756	806	865	936	997	1084
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	785	818	861	911	970	1041	1102	1189
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	784	817	860	910	969	1040	1101	1188
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	819	852	895	945	1004	1075	1136	1223
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	795	828	871	921	980	1051	1112	1199
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	818	851	894	944	1003	1074	1135	1222
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	830	863	906	956	1015	1086	1147	1234

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

NOTE:
- **Outer back is standard with black FOAMMESH™ fabric.**
- **No charge for fully upholstered or ballistic back.**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Emme™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
954	1099	1198	W	26.5"	BH	20.5"
			D	26.5"	WT	54.5 lbs. w/Arms
			H	36.25-41.25"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
			SW	20.75"	COL	23 sq. ft.
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
			SH	15.75-20.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
			BW	20.25"		
1041	1186	1285	W	26.5"	BH	20.5"
			D	26.5"	WT	58 lbs. w/Arms
			H	37.25-42.25"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
			SW	20.75"	COL	23 sq. ft.
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
			SH	16.75-21.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
			BW	20.25"		
1014	1159	1258	W	26.5"	BH	24.5"
			D	26.5"	WT	55.5 lbs. w/Arms
			H	40.25-45.25"	COM/COV	1.44yd.
			SW	20.75"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
			SH	15.75-20.75"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
			BW	20.25"		
1101	1246	1345	W	26.5"	BH	24.5"
			D	26.5"	WT	59 lbs. w/Arms
			H	41.25-46.25"	COM/COV	1.44yd.
			SW	20.75"	COL	25.3 sq. ft.
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.90 yds. (Fully Uph.)
			SH	16.75-21.75"	COL	36.8 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)
			BW	20.25"		
969	1114	1213	W	26.5"	BH	20.75-23.25"
1074	1219	1318	D	26.5"	WT	52 lbs. Armless (G5)
1073	1218	1317	H	39-49.5" (G5)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
1108	1253	1352	H	43.25-55.75" (G6)		53 lbs. Armless (G6)
1084	1229	1328	SW	20.75"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
1107	1252	1351	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.31 yd.
1119	1264	1363	SH	18.25-26.25" (G5)	COL	23 sq. ft.
			SH	22.5-32.5" (G6)	COM/COV	1.89 yds. (Fully Uph.)
			BW	20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft. (Fully Uph.)

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4114 S2
Arm Option:	A34
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4114 S2 A34 Insight Ebony = $665

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(No Upcharge)

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 4119-D5-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $350)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

fino®

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Fino® offers timeless styling.
- Available in mid back and high back with four control and five arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E2 and E7 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

3307

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $908 - $1,606
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		VINYL GRADES COV	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Standard Seat										
3307	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	908	973	1023	1084	1156	1217	1305
		A56	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms***	**948**	**1013**	**1063**	**1124**	**1196**	**1257**	**1345**
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	933	998	1048	1109	1181	1242	1330
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	973	1038	1088	1149	1221	1282	1370
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	969	1034	1084	1145	1217	1278	1366
3307	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	968	1033	1083	1144	1216	1277	1365
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1008	1073	1123	1184	1256	1317	1405
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	993	1058	1108	1169	1241	1302	1390
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1033	1098	1148	1209	1281	1342	1430
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1029	1094	1144	1205	1277	1338	1426
		A52	**Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap,* Polished Aluminum Base**	**1129**	**1194**	**1244**	**1305**	**1377**	**1438**	**1526**
3307	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1002	1067	1117	1178	1250	1311	1399
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1042	1107	1157	1218	1290	1351	1439
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1027	1092	1142	1203	1275	1336	1424
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1067	1132	1182	1243	1315	1376	1464
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1063	1128	1178	1239	1311	1372	1460
3307	K3	Knee Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1026	1091	1141	1202	1274	1335	1423
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1066	1131	1181	1242	1314	1375	1463
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1051	1116	1166	1227	1299	1360	1448
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1091	1156	1206	1267	1339	1400	1488
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1087	1152	1202	1263	1335	1396	1484

NOTE: Fino® is not available in fabric.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
1132	1337	1385	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1172	**1377**	**1425**	D	27.5"	BH	22"
1157	1362	1410	H	38.75-42.75"	WT	37.2 lbs. Armless
1197	1402	1450	SW	20"		45.5 lbs. w/Arms
1193	1398	1446	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	15.75-19.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1192	1397	1445	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1232	1437	1485	D	27.5"	BH	22"
1217	1422	1470	H	39.5-43.5"	WT	40.2 lbs. Armless
1257	1462	1510	SW	20"		48.5 lbs. w/Arms
1253	1458	1506	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.
1353	**1558**	**1606**	SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1226	1431	1479	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1266	1471	1519	D	27.5"	BH	22"
1251	1456	1504	H	39-43"	WT	39.2 lbs. Armless
1291	1496	1544	SW	20"		47.5 lbs. w/Arms
1287	1492	1540	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16-20"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1250	1455	1503	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1290	1495	1543	D	27.5"	BH	22"
1275	1480	1528	H	39.5-43.5"	WT	40.3 lbs. Armless
1315	1520	1568	SW	20"		48.6 lbs. w/Arms
1311	1516	1564	SD	19"	COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	3307 E2
Arm Option:	A56
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black

3307 E2 A56 Lonestar Black = $1,232

ARM OPTIONS

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A52
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

fino®

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Fino® offers timeless styling.
- Available in mid back and high back with four control and five arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E2 and E7 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

3310

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $971 - $1,703
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		VINYL GRADES COV	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back with Standard Seat										
3310	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	971	1036	1086	1147	1219	1280	1368
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1011	1076	1126	1187	1259	1320	1408
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	996	1061	1111	1172	1244	1305	1393
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1036	1101	1151	1212	1284	1345	1433
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1032	1097	1147	1208	1280	1341	1429
3310	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1030	1095	1145	1206	1278	1339	1427
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1070	1135	1185	1246	1318	1379	1467
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1055	1120	1170	1231	1303	1364	1452
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1095	1160	1210	1271	1343	1404	1492
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1091	1156	1206	1267	1339	1400	1488
3310	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1065	1130	1180	1241	1313	1374	1462
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1105	1170	1220	1281	1353	1414	1502
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1090	1155	1205	1266	1338	1399	1487
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1130	1195	1245	1306	1378	1439	1527
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1126	1191	1241	1302	1374	1435	1523
		A52	**Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap,* Polished Aluminum Base**	**1226**	**1291**	**1341**	**1402**	**1474**	**1535**	**1623**
3310	K3	Knee Tilt								
		A55	Height Adjustable Arms	1089	1154	1204	1265	1337	1398	1486
		A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1129	1194	1244	1305	1377	1438	1526
		A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1114	1179	1229	1290	1362	1423	1511
		A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1154	1219	1269	1330	1402	1463	1551
		A52	Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap	1150	1215	1265	1326	1398	1459	1547

NOTE: Fino® is not available in fabric.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
1195	1400	1448	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1235	1440	1488	D	27.5"	BH	26"
1220	1425	1473	H	42-46.75"	WT	38 lbs. Armless
1260	1465	1513	SW	20"		46.5 lbs. w/Arms
1256	1461	1509	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	15.75-19.75"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1254	1459	1507	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1294	1499	1547	D	27.5"	BH	26"
1279	1484	1532	H	42.5-46.5"	WT	41 lbs. Armless
1319	1524	1572	SW	20"		49.5 lbs. w/Arms
1315	1520	1568	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1289	1494	1542	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1329	1534	1582	D	27.5"	BH	26"
1314	1519	1567	H	42.5-46.5"	WT	40 lbs. Armless
1354	1559	1607	SW	20"		48.5 lbs. w/Arms
1350	1555	1603	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.
1450	**1655**	**1703**	SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1313	1518	1566	W	27.5"	BW	21.5"
1353	1558	1606	D	27.5"	BH	26"
1338	1543	1591	H	42.25-46.25"	WT	41 lbs. Armless
1378	1583	1631	SW	20"		49.6 lbs. w/Arms
1374	1579	1627	SD	19"	COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	16-20"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	3310 E2
Arm Option:	A56
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Lonestar Black

3310 E2 A56 Lonestar Black = $1,294

ARM OPTIONS

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A52
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

hb™ with Mesh Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7106M

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $584 - $1,094
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7106M	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	584	601	617	645	673	706	735	772
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	672	689	705	733	761	794	823	860
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms*	**684**	**701**	**717**	**745**	**773**	**806**	**835**	**872**
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	716	733	749	777	805	838	867	904
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	728	745	761	789	817	850	879	916
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	709	726	742	770	798	831	860	897
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	741	758	774	802	830	863	892	929
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	728	745	761	789	817	850	879	916
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	685	702	718	746	774	807	836	873
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	750	767	783	811	839	872	901	938
7106M	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	613	630	646	674	702	735	764	801
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	701	718	734	762	790	823	852	889
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	713	730	746	774	802	835	864	901
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	745	762	778	806	834	867	896	933
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	757	774	790	818	846	879	908	945
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	738	755	771	799	827	860	889	926
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	770	787	803	831	859	892	921	958
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	757	774	790	818	846	879	908	945
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	714	731	747	775	803	836	865	902
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	779	796	812	840	868	901	930	967
7106M	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	642	659	675	703	731	764	793	830
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	730	747	763	791	819	852	881	918
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	742	759	775	803	831	864	893	930
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	774	791	807	835	863	896	925	962
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	786	803	819	847	875	908	937	974
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	767	784	800	828	856	889	918	955
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	799	816	832	860	888	921	950	987
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	786	803	819	847	875	908	937	974
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	743	760	776	804	832	865	894	931
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	808	825	841	869	897	930	959	996
7106M	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	672	689	705	733	761	794	823	860
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	760	777	793	821	849	882	911	948
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	772	789	805	833	861	894	923	960
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	804	821	837	865	893	926	955	992
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	816	833	849	877	905	938	967	1004
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	797	814	830	858	886	919	948	985
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	829	846	862	890	918	951	980	1017
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	816	833	849	877	905	938	967	1004
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	773	790	806	834	862	895	924	961
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	838	855	871	899	927	960	989	1026

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109M

HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
735	812	840	W	26"	BW	19"
823	900	928	D	26"	BH	21"
835	**912**	**940**	H	37-42"	WT	32.6 lbs. Armless
867	944	972	SW	19.75"		40.8 lbs. w/Arms
879	956	984	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
860	937	965	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
892	969	997				
879	956	984				
836	913	941				
901	978	1006				
764	841	869	W	26"	BW	19"
852	929	957	D	26"	BH	21"
864	941	969	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	34.5 lbs. Armless
896	973	1001	SW	19.75"		42.7 lbs. w/Arms
908	985	1013	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
889	966	994	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
921	998	1026				
908	985	1013				
865	942	970				
930	1007	1035				
793	870	898	W	26"	BW	19"
881	958	986	D	26"	BH	21"
893	970	998	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	34.8 lbs. Armless
925	1002	1030	SW	19.75"		43 lbs. w/Arms
937	1014	1042	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
918	995	1023	SH	17-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
950	1027	1055				
937	1014	1042				
894	971	999				
959	1036	1064				
823	900	928	W	26"	BW	19"
911	988	1016	D	26"	BH	21"
923	1000	1028	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	35.8 lbs. Armless
955	1032	1060	SW	19.75"		44 lbs. w/Arms
967	1044	1072	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
948	1025	1053	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
980	1057	1085				
967	1044	1072				
924	1001	1029				
989	1066	1094				

HOW TO ORDER

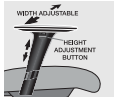
Model # and Control:	7106M S2
Mesh Back Color:	MBK
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7106M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = $684

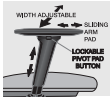
ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



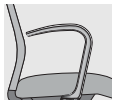
A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 21/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Mesh Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7107M

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $625 - $1,154
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107M	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	625	647	668	704	741	785	828	850
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	716	738	759	795	832	876	919	941
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	730	752	773	809	846	890	933	955
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	763	785	806	842	879	923	966	988
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	775	797	818	854	891	935	978	1000
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	755	777	798	834	871	915	958	980
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	788	810	831	867	904	948	991	1013
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	775	797	818	854	891	935	978	1000
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	731	753	774	810	847	891	934	956
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	797	819	840	876	913	957	1000	1022
7107M	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	656	678	699	735	772	816	859	881
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	747	769	790	826	863	907	950	972
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	761	783	804	840	877	921	964	986
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	794	816	837	873	910	954	997	1019
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	806	828	849	885	922	966	1009	1031
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	786	808	829	865	902	946	989	1011
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	819	841	862	898	935	979	1022	1044
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	806	828	849	885	922	966	1009	1031
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	762	784	805	841	878	922	965	987
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	828	850	871	907	944	988	1031	1053
7107M	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	686	708	729	765	802	846	889	911
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	777	799	820	856	893	937	980	1002
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	791	813	834	870	907	951	994	1016
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	824	846	867	903	940	984	1027	1049
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	836	858	879	915	952	996	1039	1061
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	816	838	859	895	932	976	1019	1041
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	849	871	892	928	965	1009	1052	1074
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	836	858	879	915	952	996	1039	1061
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	792	814	835	871	908	952	995	1017
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	858	880	901	937	974	1018	1061	1083
7107M	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	716	738	759	795	832	876	919	941
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	807	829	850	886	923	967	1010	1032
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	821	843	864	900	937	981	1024	1046
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	854	876	897	933	970	1014	1057	1079
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	866	888	909	945	982	1026	1069	1091
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	846	868	889	925	962	1006	1049	1071
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	879	901	922	958	995	1039	1082	1104
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	866	888	909	945	982	1026	1069	1091
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	822	844	865	901	938	982	1025	1047
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	888	910	931	967	1004	1048	1091	1113
7107M	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	716	738	759	795	832	876	919	941
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	807	829	850	886	923	967	1010	1032
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	821	843	864	900	937	981	1024	1046
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	854	876	897	933	970	1014	1057	1079
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	866	888	909	945	982	1026	1069	1091
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	846	868	889	925	962	1006	1049	1071
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	879	901	922	958	995	1039	1082	1104
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	866	888	909	945	982	1026	1069	1091
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	822	844	865	901	938	982	1025	1047
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	888	910	931	967	1004	1048	1091	1113

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109M

HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
782	862	891	W	26"	BW	19"
873	953	982	D	26"	BH	21"
887	967	996	H	37-42"	WT	33.2 lbs. Armless
920	1000	1029	SW	20.5"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms
932	1012	1041	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
912	992	1021	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
945	1025	1054				
932	1012	1041				
888	968	997				
954	1034	1063				
813	893	922	W	26"	BW	19"
904	984	1013	D	26"	BH	21"
918	998	1027	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	35.1 lbs. Armless
951	1031	1060	SW	20.5"		43.3 lbs. w/Arms
963	1043	1072	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
943	1023	1052	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
976	1056	1085				
963	1043	1072				
919	999	1028				
985	1065	1094				
843	923	952	W	26"	BW	19"
934	1014	1043	D	26"	BH	21"
948	1028	1057	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	35.4 lbs. Armless
981	1061	1090	SW	20.5"		43.6 lbs. w/Arms
993	1073	1102	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
973	1053	1082	SH	17-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1006	1086	1115				
993	1073	1102				
949	1029	1058				
1015	1095	1124				
873	953	982	W	26"	BW	19"
964	1044	1073	D	26"	BH	21"
978	1058	1087	H	38-43"	WT	39.7 lbs. Armless
1011	1091	1120	SW	20.5"		47.9 lbs. w/Arms
1023	1103	1132	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1003	1083	1112	SH	17-21.5"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1036	1116	1145				
1023	1103	1132				
979	1059	1088				
1045	1125	1154				
873	953	982	W	26"	BW	19"
964	1044	1073	D	26"	BH	21"
978	1058	1087	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless
1011	1091	1120	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms
1023	1103	1132	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1003	1083	1112	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1036	1116	1145				
1023	1103	1132				
979	1059	1088				
1045	1125	1154				

HOW TO ORDER

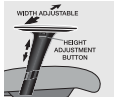
Model # and Control:	7107M S2
Mesh Back Color:	MBK
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7107M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = $730

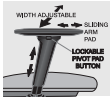
ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

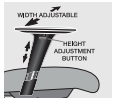


A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

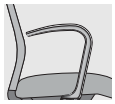


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Mesh Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7110M

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $707 - $1,236
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
			SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
Mid Back										
7110M	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	707	729	750	786	823	867	910	932
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	798	820	841	877	914	958	1001	1023
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	812	834	855	891	928	972	1015	1037
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	845	867	888	924	961	1005	1048	1070
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	857	879	900	936	973	1017	1060	1082
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	837	859	880	916	953	997	1040	1062
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	870	892	913	949	986	1030	1073	1095
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	857	879	900	936	973	1017	1060	1082
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	813	835	856	892	929	973	1016	1038
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	879	901	922	958	995	1039	1082	1104
7110M	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	738	760	781	817	854	898	941	963
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	829	851	872	908	945	989	1032	1054
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	843	865	886	922	959	1003	1046	1068
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	876	898	919	955	992	1036	1079	1101
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	888	910	931	967	1004	1048	1091	1113
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	868	890	911	947	984	1028	1071	1093
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	901	923	944	980	1017	1061	1104	1126
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	888	910	931	967	1004	1048	1091	1113
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	844	866	887	923	960	1004	1047	1069
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	910	932	953	989	1026	1070	1113	1135
7110M	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	768	790	811	847	884	928	971	993
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	859	881	902	938	975	1019	1062	1084
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	873	895	916	952	989	1033	1076	1098
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	906	928	949	985	1022	1066	1109	1131
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	918	940	961	997	1034	1078	1121	1143
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	898	920	941	977	1014	1058	1101	1123
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	931	953	974	1010	1047	1091	1134	1156
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	918	940	961	997	1034	1078	1121	1143
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	874	896	917	953	990	1034	1077	1099
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	940	962	983	1019	1056	1100	1143	1165
7110M	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	798	820	841	877	914	958	1001	1023
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	889	911	932	968	1005	1049	1092	1114
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	903	925	946	982	1019	1063	1106	1128
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	936	958	979	1015	1052	1096	1139	1161
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	948	970	991	1027	1064	1108	1151	1173
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	928	950	971	1007	1044	1088	1131	1153
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	961	983	1004	1040	1077	1121	1164	1186
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	948	970	991	1027	1064	1108	1151	1173
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	904	926	947	983	1020	1064	1107	1129
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	970	992	1013	1049	1086	1130	1173	1195
7110M	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	798	820	841	877	914	958	1001	1023
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	889	911	932	968	1005	1049	1092	1114
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	903	925	946	982	1019	1063	1106	1128
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	936	958	979	1015	1052	1096	1139	1161
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	948	970	991	1027	1064	1108	1151	1173
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	928	950	971	1007	1044	1088	1131	1153
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	961	983	1004	1040	1077	1121	1164	1186
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	948	970	991	1027	1064	1108	1151	1173
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	904	926	947	983	1020	1064	1107	1129
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	970	992	1013	1049	1086	1130	1173	1195

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109M

HB™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
864	944	973	W	26"	BW	19"
955	1035	1064	D	26"	BH	27"
969	1049	1078	H	43-48"	WT	34.2 lbs. Armless
1002	1082	1111	SW	20.5"		42.4 lbs. w/Arms
1014	1094	1123	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
994	1074	1103	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1027	1107	1136				
1014	1094	1123				
970	1050	1079				
1036	1116	1145				
895	975	1004	W	26"	BW	19"
986	1066	1095	D	26"	BH	27"
1000	1080	1109	H	44-49"	WT	36.1 lbs. Armless
1033	1113	1142	SW	20.5"		44.3 lbs. w/Arms
1045	1125	1154	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1025	1105	1134	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1058	1138	1167				
1045	1125	1154				
1001	1081	1110				
1067	1147	1176				
925	1005	1034	W	26"	BW	19"
1016	1096	1125	D	26"	BH	27"
1030	1110	1139	H	43.5-48.5"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless
1063	1143	1172	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms
1075	1155	1184	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1055	1135	1164	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1088	1168	1197				
1075	1155	1184				
1031	1111	1140				
1097	1177	1206				
955	1035	1064	W	26"	BW	19"
1046	1126	1155	D	26"	BH	27"
1060	1140	1169	H	44-49"	WT	40.7 lbs. Armless
1093	1173	1202	SW	20.5"		48.9 lbs. w/Arms
1105	1185	1214	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1085	1165	1194	SH	17-21.5"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1118	1198	1227				
1105	1185	1214				
1061	1141	1170				
1127	1207	1236				
955	1035	1064	W	26"	BW	19"
1046	1126	1155	D	26"	BH	27"
1060	1140	1169	H	44.5-49.5"	WT	37.4 lbs. Armless
1093	1173	1202	SW	20.5"		45.6 lbs. w/Arms
1105	1185	1214	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1085	1165	1194	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1118	1198	1227				
1105	1185	1214				
1061	1141	1170				
1127	1207	1236				

HOW TO ORDER

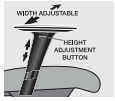
Model # and Control:	7110M S2
Mesh Back Color:	MBK
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7110M S2 MBK A55 Insight Ebony = $812

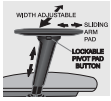
ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



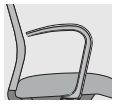
A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Knit Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7106K

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $589 - $1,099
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7106K	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	589	606	622	650	678	711	740	777
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	677	694	710	738	766	799	828	865
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	689	706	722	750	778	811	840	877
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	721	738	754	782	810	843	872	909
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	733	750	766	794	822	855	884	921
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	714	731	747	775	803	836	865	902
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	746	763	779	807	835	868	897	934
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	733	750	766	794	822	855	884	921
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	690	707	723	751	779	812	841	878
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	755	772	788	816	844	877	906	943
7106K	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	618	635	651	679	707	740	769	806
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	706	723	739	767	795	828	857	894
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	718	735	751	779	807	840	869	906
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	750	767	783	811	839	872	901	938
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	762	779	795	823	851	884	913	950
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	743	760	776	804	832	865	894	931
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	775	792	808	836	864	897	926	963
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	762	779	795	823	851	884	913	950
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	719	736	752	780	808	841	870	907
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	784	801	817	845	873	906	935	972
7106K	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	647	664	680	708	736	769	798	835
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	735	752	768	796	824	857	886	923
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	747	764	780	808	836	869	898	935
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	779	796	812	840	868	901	930	967
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	791	808	824	852	880	913	942	979
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	772	789	805	833	861	894	923	960
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	804	821	837	865	893	926	955	992
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	791	808	824	852	880	913	942	979
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	748	765	781	809	837	870	899	936
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	813	830	846	874	902	935	964	1001
7106K	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	677	694	710	738	766	799	828	865
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	765	782	798	826	854	887	916	953
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	777	794	810	838	866	899	928	965
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	809	826	842	870	898	931	960	997
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	821	838	854	882	910	943	972	1009
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	802	819	835	863	891	924	953	990
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	834	851	867	895	923	956	985	1022
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	821	838	854	882	910	943	972	1009
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	778	795	811	839	867	900	929	966
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	843	860	876	904	932	965	994	1031

Knit Back Colors:
- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
740	817	845	W	26"	BW	19"
828	905	933	D	26"	BH	21"
840	917	945	H	37-42"	WT	32.6 lbs. Armless
872	949	977	SW	19.75"		40.8 lbs. w/Arms
884	961	989	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
865	942	970	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
897	974	1002				
884	961	989				
841	918	946				
906	983	1011				
769	846	874	W	26"	BW	19"
857	934	962	D	26"	BH	21"
869	946	974	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	34.5 lbs. Armless
901	978	1006	SW	19.75"		42.7 lbs. w/Arms
913	990	1018	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
894	971	999	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
926	1003	1031				
913	990	1018				
870	947	975				
935	1012	1040				
798	875	903	W	26"	BW	19"
886	963	991	D	26"	BH	21"
898	975	1003	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	34.8 lbs. Armless
930	1007	1035	SW	19.75"		43 lbs. w/Arms
942	1019	1047	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
923	1000	1028	SH	17-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
955	1032	1060				
942	1019	1047				
899	976	1004				
964	1041	1069				
828	905	933	W	26"	BW	19"
916	993	1021	D	26"	BH	21"
928	1005	1033	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	35.8 lbs. Armless
960	1037	1065	SW	19.75"		44 lbs. w/Arms
972	1049	1077	SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
953	1030	1058	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
985	1062	1090				
972	1049	1077				
929	1006	1034				
994	1071	1099				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7106K S2
Knit Back Color:	3BK
Arm Option:	A40
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

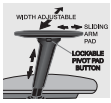
7106K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = $677

ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

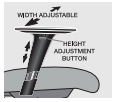
A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

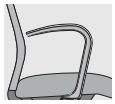


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Knit Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7107K

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $630 - $1,159
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107K	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	630	652	673	709	746	790	833	855
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	721	743	764	800	837	881	924	946
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	735	757	778	814	851	895	938	960
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	768	790	811	847	884	928	971	993
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	780	802	823	859	896	940	983	1005
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	760	782	803	839	876	920	963	985
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	793	815	836	872	909	953	996	1018
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	780	802	823	859	896	940	983	1005
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms*	**736**	**758**	**779**	**815**	**852**	**896**	**939**	**961**
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	802	824	845	881	918	962	1005	1027
7107K	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	661	683	704	740	777	821	864	886
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	752	774	795	831	868	912	955	977
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	766	788	809	845	882	926	969	991
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	799	821	842	878	915	959	1002	1024
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	811	833	854	890	927	971	1014	1036
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	791	813	834	870	907	951	994	1016
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	824	846	867	903	940	984	1027	1049
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	811	833	854	890	927	971	1014	1036
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	767	789	810	846	883	927	970	992
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	833	855	876	912	949	993	1036	1058
7107K	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	691	713	734	770	807	851	894	916
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	782	804	825	861	898	942	985	1007
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	796	818	839	875	912	956	999	1021
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	829	851	872	908	945	989	1032	1054
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	841	863	884	920	957	1001	1044	1066
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	821	843	864	900	937	981	1024	1046
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	854	876	897	933	970	1014	1057	1079
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	841	863	884	920	957	1001	1044	1066
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	797	819	840	876	913	957	1000	1022
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	863	885	906	942	979	1023	1066	1088
7107K	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	721	743	764	800	837	881	924	946
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	812	834	855	891	928	972	1015	1037
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	826	848	869	905	942	986	1029	1051
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	859	881	902	938	975	1019	1062	1084
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	871	893	914	950	987	1031	1074	1096
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	851	873	894	930	967	1011	1054	1076
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	884	906	927	963	1000	1044	1087	1109
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	871	893	914	950	987	1031	1074	1096
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	827	849	870	906	943	987	1030	1052
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	893	915	936	972	1009	1053	1096	1118
7107K	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	721	743	764	800	837	881	924	946
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	812	834	855	891	928	972	1015	1037
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	826	848	869	905	942	986	1029	1051
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	859	881	902	938	975	1019	1062	1084
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	871	893	914	950	987	1031	1074	1096
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	851	873	894	930	967	1011	1054	1076
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	884	906	927	963	1000	1044	1087	1109
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	871	893	914	950	987	1031	1074	1096
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	827	849	870	906	943	987	1030	1052
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	893	915	936	972	1009	1053	1096	1118

Knit Back Colors:
- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.

See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
787	867	896	W	26"	BW	19"
878	958	987	D	26"	BH	21"
892	972	1001	H	37-42"	WT	33.2 lbs. Armless
925	1005	1034	SW	20.5"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms
937	1017	1046	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
917	997	1026	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
950	1030	1059				
937	1017	1046				
893	**973**	**1002**				
959	1039	1068				
818	898	927	W	26"	BW	19"
909	989	1018	D	26"	BH	21"
923	1003	1032	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	35.1 lbs. Armless
956	1036	1065	SW	20.5"		43.3 lbs. w/Arms
968	1048	1077	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
948	1028	1057	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
981	1061	1090				
968	1048	1077				
924	1004	1033				
990	1070	1099				
848	928	957	W	26"	BW	19"
939	1019	1048	D	26"	BH	21"
953	1033	1062	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	35.4 lbs. Armless
986	1066	1095	SW	20.5"		43.6 lbs. w/Arms
998	1078	1107	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
978	1058	1087	SH	17-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1011	1091	1120				
998	1078	1107				
954	1034	1063				
1020	1100	1129				
878	958	987	W	26"	BW	19"
969	1049	1078	D	26"	BH	21"
983	1063	1092	H	38-43"	WT	39.7 lbs. Armless
1016	1096	1125	SW	20.5"		47.9 lbs. w/Arms
1028	1108	1137	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1008	1088	1117	SH	17-21.5"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1041	1121	1150				
1028	1108	1137				
984	1064	1093				
1050	1130	1159				
878	958	987	W	26"	BW	19"
969	1049	1078	D	26"	BH	21"
983	1063	1092	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless
1016	1096	1125	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms
1028	1108	1137	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1008	1088	1117	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1041	1121	1150				
1028	1108	1137				
984	1064	1093				
1050	1130	1159				

HOW TO ORDER

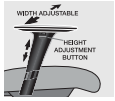
Model # and Control:	7107K S2
Knit Back Color:	3BK
Arm Option:	A40
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7107K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = $721

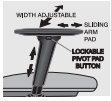
ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

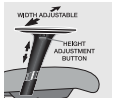


A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

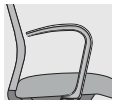


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Knit Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7110K

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $712 - $1,299
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7110K	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	712	734	755	791	828	872	915	937
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	803	825	846	882	919	963	1006	1028
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	817	839	860	896	933	977	1020	1042
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	850	872	893	929	966	1010	1053	1075
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	862	884	905	941	978	1022	1065	1087
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	842	864	885	921	958	1002	1045	1067
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	875	897	918	954	991	1035	1078	1100
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	862	884	905	941	978	1022	1065	1087
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	818	840	861	897	934	978	1021	1043
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	884	906	927	963	1000	1044	1087	1109
7110K	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	743	765	786	822	859	903	946	968
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	834	856	877	913	950	994	1037	1059
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	848	870	891	927	964	1008	1051	1073
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	881	903	924	960	997	1041	1084	1106
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	893	915	936	972	1009	1053	1096	1118
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	873	895	916	952	989	1033	1076	1098
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	906	928	949	985	1022	1066	1109	1131
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	893	915	936	972	1009	1053	1096	1118
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	849	871	892	928	965	1009	1052	1074
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	915	937	958	994	1031	1075	1118	1140
7110K	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	773	795	816	852	889	933	976	998
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	864	886	907	943	980	1024	1067	1089
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	878	900	921	957	994	1038	1081	1103
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	911	933	954	990	1027	1071	1114	1136
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	923	945	966	1002	1039	1083	1126	1148
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	903	925	946	982	1019	1063	1106	1128
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	936	958	979	1015	1052	1096	1139	1161
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	923	945	966	1002	1039	1083	1126	1148
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	879	901	922	958	995	1039	1082	1104
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	945	967	988	1024	1061	1105	1148	1170
7110K	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	803	825	846	882	919	963	1006	1028
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	894	916	937	973	1010	1054	1097	1119
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	908	930	951	987	1024	1068	1111	1133
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	941	963	984	1020	1057	1101	1144	1166
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	953	975	996	1032	1069	1113	1156	1178
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	933	955	976	1012	1049	1093	1136	1158
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome,* Polished Aluminum Base	**1033**	**1055**	**1076**	**1112**	**1149**	**1193**	**1236**	**1258**
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	966	988	1009	1045	1082	1126	1169	1191
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	953	975	996	1032	1069	1113	1156	1178
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	909	931	952	988	1025	1069	1112	1134
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	975	997	1018	1054	1091	1135	1178	1200
7110K	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	803	825	846	882	919	963	1006	1028
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	894	916	937	973	1010	1054	1097	1119
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	908	930	951	987	1024	1068	1111	1133
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	941	963	984	1020	1057	1101	1144	1166
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	953	975	996	1032	1069	1113	1156	1178
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	933	955	976	1012	1049	1093	1136	1158
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	966	988	1009	1045	1082	1126	1169	1191
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	953	975	996	1032	1069	1113	1156	1178
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	909	931	952	988	1025	1069	1112	1134
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	975	997	1018	1054	1091	1135	1178	1200

Knit Back Colors:
- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

7109K

HB™ guest chair with 3D knit back is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
869	949	978	W	26"	BW	19"
960	1040	1069	D	26"	BH	27"
974	1054	1083	H	43-48"	WT	34.2 lbs. Armless
1007	1087	1116	SW	20.5"		42.4 lbs. w/Arms
1019	1099	1128	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
999	1079	1108	SH	16-21"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1032	1112	1141				
1019	1099	1128				
975	1055	1084				
1041	1121	1150				
900	980	1009	W	26"	BW	19"
991	1071	1100	D	26"	BH	27"
1005	1085	1114	H	44-49"	WT	36.1 lbs. Armless
1038	1118	1147	SW	20.5"		44.3 lbs. w/Arms
1050	1130	1159	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1030	1110	1139	SH	16.75-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1063	1143	1172				
1050	1130	1159				
1006	1086	1115				
1072	1152	1181				
930	1010	1039	W	26"	BW	19"
1021	1101	1130	D	26"	BH	27"
1035	1115	1144	H	43.5-48.5"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless
1068	1148	1177	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms
1080	1160	1189	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1060	1140	1169	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1093	1173	1202				
1080	1160	1189				
1036	1116	1145				
1102	1182	1211				
960	1040	1069	W	26"	BW	19"
1051	1131	1160	D	26"	BH	27"
1065	1145	1174	H	44-49"	WT	40.7 lbs. Armless
1098	1178	1207	SW	20.5"		48.9 lbs. w/Arms
1110	1190	1219	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1090	1170	1199	SH	17-21.5"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1190	**1270**	**1299**				
1123	1203	1232				
1110	1190	1219				
1066	1146	1175				
1132	1212	1241				
960	1040	1069	W	26"	BW	19"
1051	1131	1160	D	26"	BH	27"
1065	1145	1174	H	44.5-49.5"	WT	37.4 lbs. Armless
1098	1178	1207	SW	20.5"		45.6 lbs. w/Arms
1110	1190	1219	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
1090	1170	1199	SH	17-22"	COL	11.5 sq. ft.
1123	1203	1232				
1110	1190	1219				
1066	1146	1175				
1132	1212	1241				

HOW TO ORDER

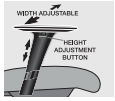
Model # and Control:	7110K S2
Knit Back Color:	3BK
Arm Option:	A40
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7110K S2 3BK A40 Insight Ebony = $803

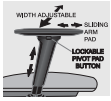
ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



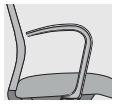
A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back with Small Seat SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7106

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $657 - $1,329
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7106	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	657	685	713	747	798	848	894	969
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	749	777	805	839	890	940	986	1061
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	763	791	819	853	904	954	1000	1075
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	796	824	852	886	937	987	1033	1108
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	808	836	864	898	949	999	1045	1120
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	788	816	844	878	929	979	1025	1100
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	821	849	877	911	962	1012	1058	1133
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	808	836	864	898	949	999	1045	1120
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	758	786	814	848	899	949	995	1070
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	823	851	879	913	964	1014	1060	1135
7106	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	686	714	742	776	827	877	923	998
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	778	806	834	868	919	969	1015	1090
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	792	820	848	882	933	983	1029	1104
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	825	853	881	915	966	1016	1062	1137
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	837	865	893	927	978	1028	1074	1149
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	817	845	873	907	958	1008	1054	1129
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	850	878	906	940	991	1041	1087	1162
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	837	865	893	927	978	1028	1074	1149
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	787	815	843	877	928	978	1024	1099
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	852	880	908	942	993	1043	1089	1164
7106	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	715	743	771	805	856	906	952	1027
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	807	835	863	897	948	998	1044	1119
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	821	849	877	911	962	1012	1058	1133
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	854	882	910	944	995	1045	1091	1166
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	866	894	922	956	1007	1057	1103	1178
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	846	874	902	936	987	1037	1083	1158
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	879	907	935	969	1020	1070	1116	1191
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	866	894	922	956	1007	1057	1103	1178
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	816	844	872	906	957	1007	1053	1128
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	881	909	937	971	1022	1072	1118	1193
7106	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	745	773	801	835	886	936	982	1057
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	837	865	893	927	978	1028	1074	1149
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	851	879	907	941	992	1042	1088	1163
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	884	912	940	974	1025	1075	1121	1196
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	896	924	952	986	1037	1087	1133	1208
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	876	904	932	966	1017	1067	1113	1188
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	909	937	965	999	1050	1100	1146	1221
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	896	924	952	986	1037	1087	1133	1208
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	846	874	902	936	987	1037	1083	1158
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	911	939	967	1001	1052	1102	1148	1223

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.

See Page 70 or 112.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
894	1030	1075	W	26"	BW	19"
986	1122	1167	D	26"	BH	21"
1000	1136	1181	H	37-42"	WT	33.6 lbs. Armless
1033	1169	1214	SW	19.75"		41.8 lbs. w/Arms
1045	1181	1226	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.
1025	1161	1206	SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1058	1194	1239				
1045	1181	1226				
995	1131	1176				
1060	1196	1241				
923	1059	1104	W	26"	BW	19"
1015	1151	1196	D	26"	BH	21"
1029	1165	1210	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	35.5 lbs. Armless
1062	1198	1243	SW	19.75"		43.7 lbs. w/Arms
1074	1210	1255	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.
1054	1190	1235	SH	16.75-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1087	1223	1268				
1074	1210	1255				
1024	1160	1205				
1089	1225	1270				
952	1088	1133	W	26"	BW	19"
1044	1180	1225	D	26"	BH	21"
1058	1194	1239	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	35.8 lbs. Armless
1091	1227	1272	SW	19.75"		44 lbs. w/Arms
1103	1239	1284	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.
1083	1219	1264	SH	17-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1116	1252	1297				
1103	1239	1284				
1053	1189	1234				
1118	1254	1299				
982	1118	1163	W	26"	BW	19"
1074	1210	1255	D	26"	BH	21"
1088	1224	1269	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	36.8 lbs. Armless
1121	1257	1302	SW	19.75"		45 lbs. w/Arms
1133	1269	1314	SD	18"	COM/COV	1.52 yd.
1113	1249	1294	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1146	1282	1327				
1133	1269	1314				
1083	1219	1264				
1148	1284	1329				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7106 S2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

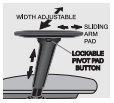
7106 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = $763

ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

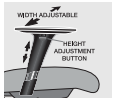
A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

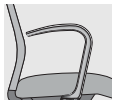


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7107

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $702 - $1,440
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7107	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	702	735	779	828	888	960	1021	1077
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	798	831	875	924	984	1056	1117	1173
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	812	845	889	938	998	1070	1131	1187
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	846	879	923	972	1032	1104	1165	1221
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	859	892	936	985	1045	1117	1178	1234
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	837	870	914	963	1023	1095	1156	1212
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	871	904	948	997	1057	1129	1190	1246
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	859	892	936	985	1045	1117	1178	1234
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	808	841	885	934	994	1066	1127	1183
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	874	907	951	1000	1060	1132	1193	1249
7107	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	733	766	810	859	919	991	1052	1108
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	829	862	906	955	1015	1087	1148	1204
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	843	876	920	969	1029	1101	1162	1218
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**877**	**910**	**954**	**1003**	**1063**	**1135**	**1196**	**1252**
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	890	923	967	1016	1076	1148	1209	1265
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	868	901	945	994	1054	1126	1187	1243
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	902	935	979	1028	1088	1160	1221	1277
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	890	923	967	1016	1076	1148	1209	1265
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	839	872	916	965	1025	1097	1158	1214
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	905	938	982	1031	1091	1163	1224	1280
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad,* Polished Aluminum Base	**1005**	**1038**	**1082**	**1131**	**1191**	**1263**	**1324**	**1380**
7107	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	763	796	840	889	949	1021	1082	1138
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	859	892	936	985	1045	1117	1178	1234
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	873	906	950	999	1059	1131	1192	1248
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	907	940	984	1033	1093	1165	1226	1282
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	920	953	997	1046	1106	1178	1239	1295
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	898	931	975	1024	1084	1156	1217	1273
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	932	965	1009	1058	1118	1190	1251	1307
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	920	953	997	1046	1106	1178	1239	1295
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	869	902	946	995	1055	1127	1188	1244
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	935	968	1012	1061	1121	1193	1254	1310
7107	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	793	826	870	919	979	1051	1112	1168
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	889	922	966	1015	1075	1147	1208	1264
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	903	936	980	1029	1089	1161	1222	1278
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	937	970	1014	1063	1123	1195	1256	1312
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	950	983	1027	1076	1136	1208	1269	1325
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	928	961	1005	1054	1114	1186	1247	1303
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	962	995	1039	1088	1148	1220	1281	1337
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	950	983	1027	1076	1136	1208	1269	1325
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	899	932	976	1025	1085	1157	1218	1274
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	965	998	1042	1091	1151	1223	1284	1340
7107	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	793	826	870	919	979	1051	1112	1168
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	889	922	966	1015	1075	1147	1208	1264
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	903	936	980	1029	1089	1161	1222	1278
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	937	970	1014	1063	1123	1195	1256	1312
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	950	983	1027	1076	1136	1208	1269	1325
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	928	961	1005	1054	1114	1186	1247	1303
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	962	995	1039	1088	1148	1220	1281	1337
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	950	983	1027	1076	1136	1208	1269	1325
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	899	932	976	1025	1085	1157	1218	1274
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	965	998	1042	1091	1151	1223	1284	1340

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
948	1089	1137	W	26"	BW	19"
1044	1185	1233	D	26"	BH	21.5"
1058	1199	1247	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	34.2 lbs. Armless
1092	1233	1281	SW	20.5"		42.4 lbs. w/Arms
1105	1246	1294	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.52 yds.
1083	1224	1272	SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1117	1258	1306				
1105	1246	1294				
1054	1195	1243				
1120	1261	1309				
979	1120	1168	W	26"	BW	19"
1075	1216	1264	D	26"	BH	21.5"
1089	1230	1278	H	38.5-43.75"	WT	36.1 lbs. Armless
1123	**1264**	**1312**	SW	20.5"		44.3 lbs. w/Arms
1136	1277	1325	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.52 yds.
1114	1255	1303	SH	16.75-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1148	1289	1337				
1136	1277	1325				
1085	1226	1274				
1151	1292	1340				
1251	**1392**	**1440**				
1009	1150	1198	W	26"	BW	19"
1105	1246	1294	D	26"	BH	21.5"
1119	1260	1308	H	38-43"	WT	36.4 lbs. Armless
1153	1294	1342	SW	20.5"		44.6 lbs. w/Arms
1166	1307	1355	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.52 yds.
1144	1285	1333	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1178	1319	1367				
1166	1307	1355				
1115	1256	1304				
1181	1322	1370				
1039	1180	1228	W	26"	BW	19"
1135	1276	1324	D	26"	BH	21.5"
1149	1290	1338	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	40.7 lbs. Armless
1183	1324	1372	SW	20.5"		48.9 lbs. w/Arms
1196	1337	1385	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.52 yds.
1174	1315	1363	SH	17-21.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1208	1349	1397				
1196	1337	1385				
1145	1286	1334				
1211	1352	1400				
1039	1180	1228	W	26"	BW	19"
1135	1276	1324	D	26"	BH	21.5"
1149	1290	1338	H	39-44"	WT	37.4 lbs. Armless
1183	1324	1372	SW	20.5"		45.6 lbs. w/Arms
1196	1337	1385	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.52 yds.
1174	1315	1363	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1208	1349	1397				
1196	1337	1385				
1145	1286	1334				
1211	1352	1400				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7107 S2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

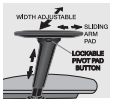
7107 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = $812

ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

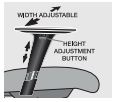
A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

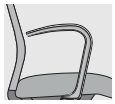


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

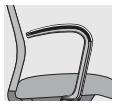


A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms



A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™ with Fabric, Leather or Vinyl Back

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of six 3D knit or mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in mid back and high back with two seat and nine arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, E7 and R2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

7110

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $788 - $1,583
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
7110	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	788	821	865	914	974	1046	1107	1163
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	884	917	961	1010	1070	1142	1203	1259
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	898	931	975	1024	1084	1156	1217	1273
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	932	965	1009	1058	1118	1190	1251	1307
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	945	978	1022	1071	1131	1203	1264	1320
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	923	956	1000	1049	1109	1181	1242	1298
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	957	990	1034	1083	1143	1215	1276	1332
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	945	978	1022	1071	1131	1203	1264	1320
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	894	927	971	1020	1080	1152	1213	1269
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	960	993	1037	1086	1146	1218	1279	1335
7110	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	819	852	896	945	1005	1077	1138	1194
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	915	948	992	1041	1101	1173	1234	1290
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	929	962	1006	1055	1115	1187	1248	1304
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	963	996	1040	1089	1149	1221	1282	1338
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	976	1009	1053	1102	1162	1234	1295	1351
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	954	987	1031	1080	1140	1212	1273	1329
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	988	1021	1065	1114	1174	1246	1307	1363
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	976	1009	1053	1102	1162	1234	1295	1351
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	925	958	1002	1051	1111	1183	1244	1300
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	991	1024	1068	1117	1177	1249	1310	1366
7110	K3	Knee Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	849	882	926	975	1035	1107	1168	1224
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	945	978	1022	1071	1131	1203	1264	1320
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	959	992	1036	1085	1145	1217	1278	1334
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	993	1026	1070	1119	1179	1251	1312	1368
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1006	1039	1083	1132	1192	1264	1325	1381
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	984	1017	1061	1110	1170	1242	1303	1359
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1018	1051	1095	1144	1204	1276	1337	1393
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1006	1039	1083	1132	1192	1264	1325	1381
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	955	988	1032	1081	1141	1213	1274	1330
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1021	1054	1098	1147	1207	1279	1340	1396
7110	R2	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	879	912	956	1005	1065	1137	1198	1254
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	975	1008	1052	1101	1161	1233	1294	1350
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	989	1022	1066	1115	1175	1247	1308	1364
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1023	1056	1100	1149	1209	1281	1342	1398
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1031	1064	1108	1157	1217	1289	1350	1406
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1014	1047	1091	1140	1200	1272	1333	1389
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1048	1081	1125	1174	1234	1306	1367	1423
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/ * Chrome, Polished Aluminum Base	**1148**	**1181**	**1225**	**1274**	**1334**	**1406**	**1467**	**1523**
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1036	1069	1113	1162	1222	1294	1355	1411
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	985	1018	1062	1111	1171	1243	1304	1360
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1051	1084	1128	1177	1237	1309	1370	1426
7110	E7	Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob								
		N/A No Arms	879	912	956	1005	1065	1137	1198	1254
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	975	1008	1052	1101	1161	1233	1294	1350
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	989	1022	1066	1115	1175	1247	1308	1364
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	1023	1056	1100	1149	1209	1281	1342	1398
		A23 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Sliding & Lockable Pivot Pads	1036	1069	1113	1162	1222	1294	1355	1411
		A60 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1014	1047	1091	1140	1200	1272	1333	1389
		A61 Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1048	1081	1125	1174	1234	1306	1367	1423
		A57 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Urethane Cap	1036	1069	1113	1162	1222	1294	1355	1411
		A58 Fixed Loop Arms	985	1018	1062	1111	1171	1243	1304	1360
		A59 Polished Aluminum Loop Arms w/ Insert Pad	1051	1084	1128	1177	1237	1309	1370	1426

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

7109

HB™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the HB™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 70 or 112.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
1034	1175	1223	W	26"	BW	19"
1130	1271	1319	D	26"	BH	27"
1144	1285	1333	H	43.5-48.5"	WT	35.2 lbs. Armless
1178	1319	1367	SW	20.5"		43.4 lbs. w/Arms
1191	1332	1380	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
1169	1310	1358	SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1203	1344	1392				
1191	1332	1380				
1140	1281	1329				
1206	1347	1395				
1065	1206	1254	W	26"	BW	19"
1161	1302	1350	D	26"	BH	27"
1175	1316	1364	H	44-49"	WT	37.1 lbs. Armless
1209	1350	1398	SW	20.5"		45.3 lbs. w/Arms
1222	1363	1411	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
1200	1341	1389	SH	16.75-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1234	1375	1423				
1222	1363	1411				
1171	1312	1360				
1237	1378	1426				
1095	1236	1284	W	26"	BW	19"
1191	1332	1380	D	26"	BH	27"
1205	1346	1394	H	44-49"	WT	37.4 lbs. Armless
1239	1380	1428	SW	20.5"		45.6 lbs. w/Arms
1252	1393	1441	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
1230	1371	1419	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1264	1405	1453				
1252	1393	1441				
1201	1342	1390				
1267	1408	1456				
1125	1266	1314	W	26"	BW	19"
1221	1362	1410	D	26"	BH	27"
1235	1376	1424	H	44.5-49.5"	WT	41.7 lbs. Armless
1269	1410	1458	SW	20.5"		49.9 lbs. w/Arms
1277	1418	1466	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
1260	1401	1449	SH	17-21.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1294	1435	1483				
1394	**1535**	**1583**				
1282	1423	1471				
1231	1372	1420				
1297	1438	1486				
1125	1266	1314	W	26"	BW	19"
1221	1362	1410	D	26"	BH	27"
1235	1376	1424	H	44-50"	WT	38.4 lbs. Armless
1269	1410	1458	SW	20.5"		46.6 lbs. w/Arms
1282	1423	1471	SD	19.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
1260	1401	1449	SH	17-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1294	1435	1483				
1282	1423	1471				
1231	1372	1420				
1297	1438	1486				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7110 S2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

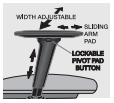
7110 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = $898

ARM OPTIONS

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

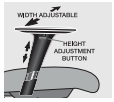
A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

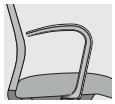


A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

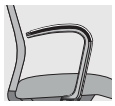


A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome



A57
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap

A58
Fixed Loop Arms



A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS4 - Seat Slider for E7
SS5 - Seat Slider for R2

UPHOLSTERED ARM PAD
(Add $45)
UH - Upholstered Arm Pad for A23, A40, A55, A56, A60 and A61

hb™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Knit, mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with two arm options or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Molded seat foam.
- Ganging device option available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides.

7112K

7109M

7109

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $448 - $1102
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Mesh and black knit only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
	7112M	**BF or SF**	**N/A**	**W32***	**448**	**464**	**481**	**509**	**537**	**570**	**598**	**635**
	7109M	BF or SF	A58	W32	549	565	582	610	638	671	699	736
	7109M	BF or SF	A59	W32	613	629	646	674	702	735	763	800
Knit Back												
	7112K	BF or SF	N/A	W32	453	469	486	514	542	575	603	640
	7109K	**BF or SF**	**A58**	**W32***	**554**	**570**	**587**	**615**	**643**	**676**	**704**	**741**
	7109K	BF or SF	A59	W32	618	634	651	679	707	740	768	805
Upholstered Back and Seat												
	7112	BF or SF	N/A	W32	521	549	577	611	661	712	757	831
	7109	BF or SF	A58	W32	622	650	678	712	762	813	858	932
	7109	**BF or SF**	**A59**	**W32***	**686**	**714**	**742**	**776**	**826**	**877**	**922**	**996**

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Knit Back Colors:
- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit and mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
598	**675**	**702**	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"
				24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.25"
			D	23.75"	WT	53.2 lbs. Armless
			H	36.25"		68 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"		(2 Chairs)
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.
699	776	803				
763	840	867				

603	680	707	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"
				24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.25"
			D	23.75"	WT	53.2 lbs. Armless
			H	36.25"		68 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"		(2 Chairs)
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.
704	**781**	**808**				
768	845	872				

757	892	937	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19.25"
				24.5" w/Arms	BH	18.5"
			D	23.75"	WT	54.2 lbs. Armless
			H	36.5"		69 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"		(2 Chairs)
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.72 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
858	993	1038				
922	**1057**	**1102**				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7109K
Frame Finish:	BF
Knit Back Color:	3BK
Arm Option:	A58
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7109K BF 3BK A58 Insight Ebony = $554

ARM OPTIONS

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

insync® with Knit Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $855 - $1,654
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Black knit only.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
307	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	855	889	922	957	993	1038	1098	1121
		A1 Fixed Arms	941	975	1008	1043	1079	1124	1184	1207
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms*	**941**	**975**	**1008**	**1043**	**1079**	**1124**	**1184**	**1207**
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	966	1000	1033	1068	1104	1149	1209	1232
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1016	1050	1083	1118	1154	1199	1259	1282
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1041	1075	1108	1143	1179	1224	1284	1307
High Back										
310	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	913	947	980	1015	1051	1096	1156	1179
		A1 Fixed Arms	999	1033	1066	1101	1137	1182	1242	1265
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms*	**999**	**1033**	**1066**	**1101**	**1137**	**1182**	**1242**	**1265**
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1024	1058	1091	1126	1162	1207	1267	1290
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1074	1108	1141	1176	1212	1257	1317	1340
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and* Pivot Pads, Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base	**1264**	**1298**	**1331**	**1366**	**1402**	**1447**	**1507**	**1530**
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1099	1133	1166	1201	1237	1282	1342	1365
Mid Height / Counter Height										
319	R1 G5 / G6 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	1013	1047	1080	1115	1151	1196	1256	1279
		A1 Fixed Arms	1099	1133	1166	1201	1237	1282	1342	1365
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms	1099	1133	1166	1201	1237	1282	1342	1365
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1124	1158	1191	1226	1262	1307	1367	1390
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1174	1208	1241	1276	1312	1357	1417	1440
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1199	1233	1266	1301	1337	1382	1442	1465

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

Knit Back Colors:

- Black (KBK)
- Pewter (KPT)
- Splash (KSP)
- Garden (KGD)
- Latte (KLT)
- White (KWH)
- Chocolate (KCH)
- Caramel (KCM)
- Java (KJV)
- Silver (KSL)
- Orange (KOR)
- Fern (KFN)
- Lime (KLM)
- Midnight (KMN)
- Lipstick (KLS)

Memo Samples are available on all knit colors

Please view knit back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

NOTE: A3 and A4 Arms will be available June 15, 2015.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza
1016	1124	1245
1102	1210	1331
1102	**1210**	**1331**
1127	1235	1356
1177	1285	1406
1202	1310	1431

DIMENSIONS

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	36.75-42"	WT	50 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
SH	17-22.5"	COL	13.8 sq. ft.

1074	1182	1303
1160	1268	1389
1160	**1268**	**1389**
1185	1293	1414
1235	1343	1464
1425	**1533**	**1654**
1260	1368	1489

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	23.75"
H	40.75-46"	WT	52 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		57 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
SH	17-22.5"	COL	13.8 sq. ft.

1174	1282	1403
1260	1368	1489
1260	1368	1489
1285	1393	1514
1335	1443	1564
1360	1468	1589

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	42.5-49.75" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)
H	46-56" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)
SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
SH	26.5-37" (G6)	COL	13.8 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	307 R1
Knit Back Option:	KBK
Arm Option:	A1
Additional Options:	B12
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

307 R1 KBK A1 B12 Insight Ebony = $1,041

ARM OPTIONS

A1
Fixed Arms

A6
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad

A4
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/ Chrome

A2
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads

A3
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

LUMBAR SUPPORT
(Add $90)
L4 - Adjustable Lumbar

24/7 HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Add $80)

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

insync® with Fabric Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $931 - $1,695
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
307F	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	931	975	1020	1069	1135	1201	1256	1350
		A1 Fixed Arms	1017	1061	1106	1155	1221	1287	1342	1436
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms	1017	1061	1106	1155	1221	1287	1342	1436
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1042	1086	1131	1180	1246	1312	1367	1461
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Pivot Pads	**1092**	**1136**	**1181**	**1230**	**1296**	**1362**	**1417**	**1511**
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1117	1161	1206	1255	1321	1387	1442	1536
High Back										
310F	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	967	1011	1056	1105	1171	1237	1292	1386
		A1 Fixed Arms	1053	1097	1142	1191	1257	1323	1378	1472
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms	1053	1097	1142	1191	1257	1323	1378	1472
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1078	1122	1167	1216	1282	1348	1403	1497
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1128	1172	1217	1266	1332	1398	1453	1547
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1153	1197	1242	1291	1357	1423	1478	1572
Mid Height / Counter Height										
319F	R1 G5 / G6 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	1090	1134	1179	1228	1294	1360	1415	1509
		A1 Fixed Arms	1176	1220	1265	1314	1380	1446	1501	1595
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms	1176	1220	1265	1314	1380	1446	1501	1595
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1201	1245	1290	1339	1405	1471	1526	1620
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1251	1295	1340	1389	1455	1521	1576	1670
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1276	1320	1365	1414	1480	1546	1601	1695

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

NOTE: A3 and A4 Arms will be available June 15, 2015.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

DIMENSIONS

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	36.75-42"	WT	50 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COM	1.89 yds.
SH	17-22.5"		

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	23.75"
H	40.75-46"	WT	52 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		57 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COM	1.92 yds.
SH	17-22.5"		

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	42.5-49.75" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)
H	46-56" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)
SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COM	1.89 yds.
SH	26.5-37" (G6)		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	307F R1
Arm Option:	A1
Additional Options:	B12
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

307F R1 A1 B12 Insight Ebony = $1,117

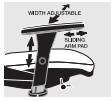
ARM OPTIONS

A1
Fixed Arms

A6
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad

A4
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/ Chrome

A2
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads



A3
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

24/7 HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Add $80)

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

insync® with Leather or Vinyl Back

Mid Back, High Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Choice of fifteen knit back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Body Balance Control
- Offered with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version, adjustable lumbar and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and has an available Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $1,109 - $1,931
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS		VINYL GRADES COV	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
307L	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	1109	1133	1153	1244	1313	1374	1497
		A1	**Fixed Arms***	**1195**	**1219**	**1239**	**1330**	**1399**	**1460**	**1583**
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1195	1219	1239	1330	1399	1460	1583
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1220	1244	1264	1355	1424	1485	1608
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1270	1294	1314	1405	1474	1535	1658
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1295	1319	1339	1430	1499	1560	1683
High Back										
310L	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	1159	1183	1203	1294	1363	1424	1547
		A1	Fixed Arms	1245	1269	1289	1380	1449	1510	1633
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1245	1269	1289	1380	1449	1510	1633
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1270	1294	1314	1405	1474	1535	1658
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1320	1344	1364	1455	1524	1585	1708
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1345	1369	1389	1480	1549	1610	1733
		A3	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and* Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome, Polished Aluminum Base**	**1445**	**1469**	**1489**	**1580**	**1649**	**1710**	**1833**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
319L	R1 G5 / G6 Body Balance									
		N/A	No Arms	1276	1300	1320	1411	1480	1541	1664
		A1	Fixed Arms	1362	1386	1406	1497	1566	1627	1750
		A6	Height Adjustable Arms	1362	1386	1406	1497	1566	1627	1750
		A4	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1387	1411	1431	1522	1591	1652	1775
		A2	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1437	1461	1481	1572	1641	1702	1825
		A3	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1462	1486	1506	1597	1666	1727	1850

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

NOTE: A3 and A4 Arms will be available June 15, 2015.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza
1274	1513	1578
1360	**1599**	**1664**
1360	1599	1664
1385	1624	1689
1435	1674	1739
1460	1699	1764

DIMENSIONS

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	36.75-42"	WT	50 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COV	1.89 yd.
SH	17-22.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.

1324	1563	1628
1410	1649	1714
1410	1649	1714
1435	1674	1739
1485	1724	1789
1510	1749	1814
1610	**1849**	**1914**

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	23.75"
H	40.75-46"	WT	52 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		57 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COV	1.92 yd.
SH	17-22.5"	COL	28.8 sq. ft..

1441	1680	1745
1527	1766	1831
1527	1766	1831
1552	1791	1856
1602	1841	1906
1627	1866	1931

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	42.5-49.75" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)
H	46-56" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)
SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COV	1.89 yd.
SH	26.5-37" (G6)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	307L R1
Arm Option:	A1
Additional Options:	B12
Upholstery Option:	Solana

307L R1 A1 B12 Solana = $1,699

ARM OPTIONS

A1
Fixed Arms

A6
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad

A4
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/ Chrome

A2
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads

A3
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

24/7 HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Add $80)

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

intouch®

Mid Back and Stool SIN # 711-18

- Offered in six designer colors on our innovative Thermoplastic back.
- Body Balance Control
- Available with five different arm options.
- Additional options include a stool version and polished aluminum base.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $751 - $1,498
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
207	R1 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	751	785	819	855	891	936	997	1021
		A1 Fixed Arms	829	863	897	933	969	1014	1075	1099
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms*	**829**	**863**	**897**	**933**	**969**	**1014**	**1075**	**1099**
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	854	888	922	958	994	1039	1100	1124
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Pivot Pads	**910**	**944**	**978**	**1014**	**1050**	**1095**	**1156**	**1180**
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	935	969	1003	1039	1075	1120	1181	1205
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and* Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome, Polished Aluminum Base	**1035**	**1069**	**1103**	**1139**	**1175**	**1220**	**1281**	**1305**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
219	R1 G5 / G6 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	919	953	987	1023	1059	1104	1165	1189
		A1 Fixed Arms	997	1031	1065	1101	1137	1182	1243	1267
		A6 Height Adjustable Arms	997	1031	1065	1101	1137	1182	1243	1267
		A4 Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	1022	1056	1090	1126	1162	1207	1268	1292
		A2 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads	1078	1112	1146	1182	1218	1263	1324	1348
		A3 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome	1103	1137	1171	1207	1243	1288	1349	1373

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

Thermoplastic Back Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Sand (SND)

Please view Thermoplastic back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

NOTE: A3 and A4 Arms will be available June 15, 2015.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza
915	1024	1146
993	1102	1224
993	**1102**	**1224**
1018	1127	1249
1074	**1183**	**1305**
1099	1208	1330
1199	**1308**	**1430**

DIMENSIONS

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	36.25-41.75"	WT	50 lbs. Armless
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. w/Arms
SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
SH	17-22.5"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

1083	1192	1314
1161	1270	1392
1161	1270	1392
1186	1295	1417
1242	1351	1473
1267	1376	1498

W	27.5"	BW	19.5"
D	27.5"	BH	19.75"
H	41.75-49.25" (G5)	WT	54 lbs. Armless (G5)
H	45.25-55.75" (G6)		59 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
SW	19.5"		55 lbs. Armless (G6)
SD	18"		60 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
SH	23-30.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
SH	26.5-37" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	207 R1
Back Color:	SAG
Arm Option:	A1
Additional Options:	B12
Seat Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

207 R1 SAG A1 B12 Insight Ebony = $929

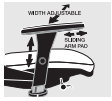
ARM OPTIONS

A1
Fixed Arms

A6
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad

A4
Height Adjustable Arms with FS Pad – Black/ Chrome

A2
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads



A3
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

kadet™ with Plastic Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back and two stool heights with multiple control and arm options.
- Available with black plastic or fully upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on E1 and M2 controls.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $402 - $1,321
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
507	T2	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	402	435	479	528	588	660	721	808
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	483	516	560	609	669	741	802	889
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	527	560	604	653	713	785	846	933
507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	431	464	508	557	617	689	750	837
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**512**	**545**	**589**	**638**	**698**	**770**	**831**	**918**
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	523	556	600	649	709	781	842	929
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	523	556	600	649	709	781	842	929
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	556	589	633	682	742	814	875	962
507	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	575	608	652	701	761	833	894	981
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	586	619	663	712	772	844	905	992
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms*	**586**	**619**	**663**	**712**	**772**	**844**	**905**	**992**
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	619	652	696	745	805	877	938	1025
507	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	538	571	615	664	724	796	857	944
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	619	652	696	745	805	877	938	1025
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	663	696	740	789	849	921	982	1069
Mid Height / Counter Height										
519	T2 G5 / G6	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	549	582	626	675	735	807	868	955
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	641	674	718	767	827	899	960	1047
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	641	674	718	767	827	899	960	1047
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	674	707	751	800	860	932	993	1080

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Kadet™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
646	861	1049	W	26.5"	BW	18"
727	942	1130	D	26.5"	BH	18"
738	953	1141	H	34-39"	WT	36.2 lbs. Armless
738	953	1141	SW	20"		44.2 lbs. w/Arms
771	986	1174	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	15.25-20.25"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
675	890	1078	W	26.5"	BW	18"
756	**971**	**1159**	D	26.5"	BH	18"
767	982	1170	H	34.75-39.75"	WT	40.2 lbs. Armless
767	982	1170	SW	20"		48.2 lbs. w/Arms
800	1015	1203	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
738	953	1141	W	26.5"	BW	18"
819	1034	1222	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"
830	1045	1233	H	35-40"	WT	42.2 lbs. Armless
830	**1045**	**1233**	SW	20"		50.2 lbs. w/Arms
863	1078	1266	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	16.5-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
782	997	1185	W	26.5"	BW	18"
863	1078	1266	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"
874	1089	1277	H	36-41"	WT	47.2 lbs. Armless
874	1089	1277	SW	20"		55.2 lbs. w/Arms
907	1122	1310	SD	18.25-20.75"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	17.25-22.25"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
793	1008	1196	W	26.5"	BW	18"
874	1089	1277	D	26.5"	BH	20.5"
885	1100	1288	H	40.75-48.25" (G5)	WT	41.2 lbs. Armless (G5)
885	1100	1288	H	44.75-54.25" (G6)		48.9 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
918	1133	1321	SW	20"		42.2 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	18.25"		49.9 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	21.5-29.5" (G5)	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	25.5-36" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	507 S2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

507 S2 A55 Insight Ebony = $523

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1

kadet™ with Upholstered Back

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back and two stool heights with multiple control and arm options.
- Available with black plastic or fully upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on E1 and M2 controls.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

507UB 519UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $402 - $1,399
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
507UB	T2	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	402	435	479	528	588	660	721	808
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	483	516	560	609	669	741	802	889
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	527	560	604	653	713	785	846	933
507UB	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	431	464	508	557	617	689	750	837
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	512	545	589	638	698	770	831	918
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	523	556	600	649	709	781	842	929
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	523	556	600	649	709	781	842	929
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	556	589	633	682	742	814	875	962
507UB	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	494	527	571	620	680	752	813	900
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	575	608	652	701	761	833	894	981
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	586	619	663	712	772	844	905	992
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	586	619	663	712	772	844	905	992
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	619	652	696	745	805	877	938	1025
507UB	M2-SS2	Multi-Function with Seat Slider								
		N/A No Arms	538	571	615	664	724	796	857	944
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	619	652	696	745	805	877	938	1025
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**663**	**696**	**740**	**789**	**849**	**921**	**982**	**1069**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
519UB	T2 G5 / G6	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	549	582	626	675	735	807	868	955
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	630	663	707	756	816	888	949	1036
		A40 Fixed "T" Arms	641	674	718	767	827	899	960	1047
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	641	674	718	767	827	899	960	1047
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	674	707	751	800	860	932	993	1080

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909UB

Team Up™ fully upholstered guest chair is the perfect companion to the Kadet™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
692	916	1127	W	26.5"	BW	18"
773	997	1208	D	26.5"	BH	18"
784	1008	1219	H	34-39"	WT	36.2 lbs. Armless
784	1008	1219	SW	20"		44.2 lbs. w/Arms
817	1041	1252	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	15.25-20.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
721	945	1156	W	26.5"	BW	18"
802	1026	1237	D	26.5"	BH	18"
813	1037	1248	H	34.75-39.75"	WT	40.2 lbs. Armless
813	1037	1248	SW	20"		48.2 lbs. w/Arms
846	1070	1281	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
784	1008	1219	W	26.5"	BW	18"
865	1089	1300	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"
876	1100	1311	H	35-40"	WT	42.2 lbs. Armless
876	1100	1311	SW	20"		50.2 lbs. w/Arms
909	1133	1344	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16.5-22"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
828	1052	1263	W	26.5"	BW	18"
909	1133	1344	D	26.5"	BH	18-20.5"
920	1144	1355	H	36-41"	WT	47.2 lbs. Armless
920	1144	1355	SW	20"		55.2 lbs. w/Arms
953	**1177**	**1388**	SD	18.25-20.75"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	17.25-22.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
839	1063	1274	W	26.5"	BW	18"
920	1144	1355	D	26.5"	BH	20.5"
931	1155	1366	H	40.75-48.25" (G5)	WT	41.2 lbs. Armless (G5)
931	1155	1366	H	44.75-54.25" (G6)		48.9 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
964	1188	1399	SW	20"		42.2 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	18.25"		49.9 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	21.5-29.5" (G5)	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	25.5-36" (G6)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	507UB S2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

507UB S2 A55 Insight Ebony = $523

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A40
Fixed "T" Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)

modela®

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Mesh back available in three different colors.
- Available in mid back, high back and stools with four different arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E2 control only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $493 - $1,152
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
2807	S2 Swivel Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	493	521	552	594	641	694	713	726
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**571**	**599**	**630**	**672**	**719**	**772**	**791**	**804**
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	589	617	648	690	737	790	809	822
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	604	632	663	705	752	805	824	837
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	627	655	686	728	775	828	847	860
2807	E2 Simple Synchro Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	514	542	573	615	662	715	734	747
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	592	620	651	693	740	793	812	825
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	610	638	669	711	758	811	830	843
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**625**	**653**	**684**	**726**	**773**	**826**	**845**	**858**
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	648	676	707	749	796	849	868	881
High Back										
2810	S2 Swivel Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	527	555	586	628	675	728	747	760
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	605	633	664	706	753	806	825	838
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	623	651	682	724	771	824	843	856
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	638	666	697	739	786	839	858	871
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	661	689	720	762	809	862	881	894
2810	E2 Simple Synchro Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	548	576	607	649	696	749	768	781
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	626	654	685	727	774	827	846	859
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	644	672	703	745	792	845	864	877
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	659	687	718	760	807	860	879	892
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with* Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	**682**	**710**	**741**	**783**	**830**	**883**	**902**	**915**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
2819	T5 G5 / G6 Basic Task									
		N/A No Arms	670	698	729	771	818	871	890	903
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	748	776	807	849	896	949	968	981
		A55 Height Adjustable Arms	766	794	825	867	914	967	986	999
		A56 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	781	809	840	882	929	982	1001	1014
		A23 Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	804	832	863	905	952	1005	1024	1037

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

909

Team Up™ guest chair with mesh back is the perfect companion to the Modela™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 126.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
634	729	841	W	26.5"	BW	18"
712	**807**	**919**	D	26.5"	BH	17.75"
730	825	937	H	33.75-38.75"	WT	43 lbs. Armless
745	840	952	SW	20"		50 lbs. w/Arms
768	863	975	SD	18.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	16-21"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
655	750	862	W	26.5"	BW	18"
733	828	940	D	26.5"	BH	18"
751	846	958	H	35-40"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
766	**861**	**973**	SW	20"		53 lbs. w/Arms
789	884	996	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
668	763	875	W	26.5"	BW	18"
746	841	953	D	26.5"	BH	21.75"
764	859	971	H	37.75-42.75"	WT	44.5 lbs. Armless
779	874	986	SW	20"		51.5 lbs. w/Arms
802	897	1009	SD	18.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	16-21"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
689	784	896	W	26.5"	BW	18"
767	862	974	D	26.5"	BH	22"
785	880	992	H	39-44"	WT	47.5 lbs. Armless
800	895	1007	SW	20"		54.5 lbs. w/Arms
823	**918**	**1030**	SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
811	906	1018	W	26.5"	BW	18"
889	984	1096	D	26.5"	BH	21"
907	1002	1114	H	41.5-48.75" (G5)	WT	40.4 lbs. Armless (G5)
922	1017	1129	H	45-55.25" (G6)		48.2 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
945	1040	1152	SW	20"		41.4 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	18.5"		49.2 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	22-29.5" (G5)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	25.5-36" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	2807 E2
Mesh Color:	MBK
Arm Option:	A56
Additional Options:	B12
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

2807 E2 MBK A56 B12 Insight Ebony = $725

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A55
Height Adjustable Arms

A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2

modus™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid and high back with two control and three arm options.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Molded seat foam.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $914 - $2,024
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
9707	S1 Swivel Tilt									
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms*	**914**	**958**	**1013**	**1091**	**1174**	**1264**	**1340**	**1469**
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	960	1004	1059	1137	1220	1310	1386	1515
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	984	1028	1083	1161	1244	1334	1410	1539
9707	K1 Knee Tilt									
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	984	1028	1083	1161	1244	1334	1410	1539
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms*	**1030**	**1074**	**1129**	**1207**	**1290**	**1380**	**1456**	**1585**
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1054	1098	1153	1231	1314	1404	1480	1609
High Back										
9710	S1 Swivel Tilt									
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	984	1028	1083	1161	1244	1334	1410	1539
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1030	1074	1129	1207	1290	1380	1456	1585
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1054	1098	1153	1231	1314	1404	1480	1609
9710	K1 Knee Tilt									
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	1054	1098	1153	1231	1314	1404	1480	1609
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1100	1144	1199	1277	1360	1450	1526	1655
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1124	1168	1223	1301	1384	1474	1550	1679
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered* Inserts, Polished Aluminum Base	**1224**	**1268**	**1323**	**1401**	**1484**	**1574**	**1650**	**1779**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
1226	**1528**	**1714**	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1272	1574	1760	D	27"	BH	20.5"
1296	1598	1784	H	36.5-41.5"	WT	51.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.
			SD	18.25"	COL	46 sq. ft.
			SH	16-21"		
1296	1598	1784	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1342	**1644**	**1830**	D	27"	BH	20.5"
1366	1668	1854	H	37.5-42.5"	WT	55 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.
			SD	18.25"	COL	46 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		
1296	1598	1784	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1342	1644	1830	D	27"	BH	25.5"
1366	1668	1854	H	41.5-46.5"	WT	56.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.
			SD	18.25″	COL	46 sq. ft.
			SH	16-21"		
1366	1668	1854	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1412	1714	1900	D	27"	BH	25.5"
1436	1738	1924	H	42.5-47.5"	WT	60 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	20.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.
1536	**1838**	**2024**	SD	18.25"	COL	46 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	9710 S1
Arm Option:	A15
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

9710 S1 A15 Insight Ebony = $984

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

A15
Fixed Executive Arms

A41
Fixed Padded Executive Arms

A42
Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)

reflexx™

Low Back and Stools SIN # 711-18

- Simple and affordable.
- Available in low back and two stool heights with two control and multiple arm options.
- Available with protective plastic edge molding.

Five year warranty on entire chair.
Price Range: $330 - $952
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

***Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC GRADES A COM	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Low Back										
105	T2	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	330	363	407	456	506	556	598	672
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms*	**401**	**434**	**478**	**527**	**577**	**627**	**669**	**743**
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	423	456	500	549	599	649	691	765
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	459	492	536	585	635	685	727	801
105	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	365	398	442	491	541	591	633	707
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	436	469	513	562	612	662	704	778
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms*	**458**	**491**	**535**	**584**	**634**	**684**	**726**	**800**
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**494**	**527**	**571**	**620**	**670**	**720**	**762**	**836**
Mid Height / Counter Height										
119	T2 G5 / G6	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	481	514	558	607	657	707	749	823
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	552	585	629	678	728	778	820	894
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	574	607	651	700	750	800	842	916
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	610	643	687	736	786	836	878	952

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2)

NOTE: Reflexx™ is not available in leather. See vinyl option for upcharge.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.
Add $30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

DIMENSIONS

W	27"	BW	19.5"
D	27"	BH	20"
H	35.75-40.25"	WT	30 lbs. Armless
SW	20.5"		38 lbs. w/Arms
SD	17"	COM	1.73 yds.
SH	15.75-20.25"		

W	27"	BW	19.5"
D	27"	BH	20"
H	35.75-40.25"	WT	30 lbs. Armless
SW	20.5"		38 lbs. w/Arms
SD	17"	COM	1.73 yds.
SH	15.75-20.25"		

W	27"	BW	19.5"
D	27"	BH	20"
H	39.25-47.25" (G5)	WT	34 lbs. Armless (G5)
H	43.5-53.5" (G6)		42 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
SW	20.5"		35 lbs. Armless (G6)
SD	17"		43 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
SH	19.25-27.25" (G5)	COM	1.73 yds.
SH	23.5-33.5" (G6)		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	105 T2
Arm Option:	A27
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

105 T2 A27 Insight Ebony = $423

ARM OPTIONS

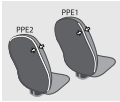
A25
Fixed "T" Arms

A27
Height
Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width
Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING
(Add $35-$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour

VINYL OPTION
(Add $25 to Grade Selection)

revel™

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $534 - $1,505
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
3507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	534	567	610	660	719	790	851	938
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms*	**645**	**678**	**721**	**771**	**830**	**901**	**962**	**1049**
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	697	730	773	823	882	953	1014	1101
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	679	712	755	805	864	935	996	1083
3507	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	595	628	671	721	780	851	912	999
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	706	739	782	832	891	962	1023	1110
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	758	791	834	884	943	1014	1075	1162
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	740	773	816	866	925	996	1057	1144
3507	M2	Multi-Function with Internal Back Height Adjustment								
		N/A No Arms	626	659	702	752	811	882	943	1030
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	737	770	813	863	922	993	1054	1141
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	789	822	865	915	974	1045	1106	1193
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	771	804	847	897	956	1027	1088	1175
3507	R3	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	645	678	721	771	830	901	962	1049
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	756	789	832	882	941	1012	1073	1160
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	808	841	884	934	993	1064	1125	1212
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	790	823	866	916	975	1046	1107	1194

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

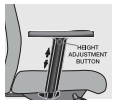
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
817	1031	1231	W	26"	BW	19.5"
928	**1142**	**1342**	D	26"	BH	20"
980	1194	1394	H	36-41.25"	WT	47.5 lbs. Armless
962	1176	1376	SW	19.5"		53.7 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.
878	1092	1292	W	26"	BW	19.5"
989	1203	1403	D	26"	BH	20"
1041	1255	1455	H	36-41.25"	WT	50.5 lbs. Armless
1023	1237	1437	SW	19.5"		56.7 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.
909	1123	1323	W	26"	BW	19.5"
1020	1234	1434	D	26"	BH	20-22"
1072	1286	1486	H	36.5-41.75"	WT	56.3 lbs. Armless
1054	1268	1468	SW	19.5"		62.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.
928	1142	1342	W	26"	BW	19.5"
1039	1253	1453	D	26"	BH	20"
1091	1305	1505	H	36.5-41.75"	WT	52.6 lbs. Armless
1073	1287	1487	SW	19.5"		58.8 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.5"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	43.7 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

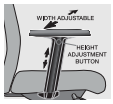
Model # and Control:	3507 S2
Arm Option:	A65
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3507 S2 A65 Insight Ebony = $697

ARM OPTIONS



A64
Height Adjustable Arms



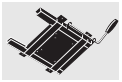
A65
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads

A66
Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms

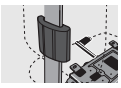
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS6 - Seat Slider for R3



INTERNAL BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
(No Upcharge)
BH1 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for E1
BH2 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for R3

revel™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $579 - $1,632
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
3510	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	579	612	655	705	764	835	896	983
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms*	**690**	**723**	**766**	**816**	**875**	**946**	**1007**	**1094**
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	742	775	818	868	927	998	1059	1146
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	724	757	800	850	909	980	1041	1128
3510	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	641	674	717	767	826	897	958	1045
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	752	785	828	878	937	1008	1069	1156
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads*	**804**	**837**	**880**	**930**	**989**	**1060**	**1121**	**1208**
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms*	**786**	**819**	**862**	**912**	**971**	**1042**	**1103**	**1190**
3510	M2	Multi-Function with Internal Back Height Adjustment								
		N/A No Arms	672	705	748	798	857	928	989	1076
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	783	816	859	909	968	1039	1100	1187
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	835	868	911	961	1020	1091	1152	1239
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	817	850	893	943	1002	1073	1134	1221
3510	R3	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	690	723	766	816	875	946	1007	1094
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	801	834	877	927	986	1057	1118	1205
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	853	886	929	979	1038	1109	1170	1257
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	835	868	911	961	1020	1091	1152	1239
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms, Polished* Aluminum Base	**935**	**968**	**1011**	**1061**	**1120**	**1191**	**1252**	**1339**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

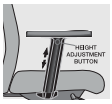
LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
862	1076	1276	W	26"	BW	20.5"
973	**1187**	**1387**	D	26"	BH	24"
1025	1239	1439	H	41.25-47.25"	WT	49.5 lbs. Armless
1007	1221	1421	SW	20.5"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
924	1138	1338	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1035	1249	1449	D	26"	BH	24"
1087	**1301**	**1501**	H	40-45.5"	WT	60.6 lbs. Armless
1069	**1283**	**1483**	SW	20.5"		66.7 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
955	1169	1369	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1066	1280	1480	D	26"	BH	24-26"
1118	1332	1532	H	40.5-48"	WT	57.6 lbs. Armless
1100	1314	1514	SW	20.5"		63.6 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SH	16.5-20.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.
973	1187	1387	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1084	1298	1498	D	26"	BH	24"
1136	1350	1550	H	40.5-46"	WT	56.6 lbs. Armless
1118	1332	1532	SW	20.5"		60.6 lbs. w/Arms
1218	**1432**	**1632**	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

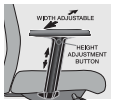
Model # and Control:	3510 S2
Arm Option:	A64
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3510 S2 A64 Insight Ebony = $690

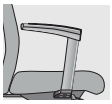
ARM OPTIONS



A64
Height Adjustable Arms



A65
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads

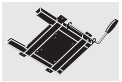


A66
Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms

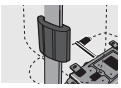
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide



SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS6 - Seat Slider for R3



INTERNAL BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
(No Upcharge)
BH1 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for E1
BH2 - Internal Back Height Adjustment for R3

revel™

Executive Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid, high and executive back with four control and three arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment available on E1 and R3 controls and standard on M2 control (on 3507 and 3510 only).
- Molded back and seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on E1, M2 and R3 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $641 - $1,694
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Executive Back										
3515	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	641	674	717	767	826	897	958	1045
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	752	785	828	878	937	1008	1069	1156
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	804	837	880	930	989	1060	1121	1208
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	786	819	862	912	971	1042	1103	1190
3515	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	702	735	778	828	887	958	1019	1106
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	813	846	889	939	998	1069	1130	1217
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	865	898	941	991	1050	1121	1182	1269
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	847	880	923	973	1032	1103	1164	1251
3515	R3	Body Balance								
		N/A No Arms	752	785	828	878	937	1008	1069	1156
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	863	896	939	989	1048	1119	1180	1267
		A65 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	915	948	991	1041	1100	1171	1232	1319
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	897	930	973	1023	1082	1153	1214	1301
		A66 Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms, Polished* Aluminum Base	**997**	**1030**	**1073**	**1123**	**1182**	**1253**	**1314**	**1401**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

bodybalance®

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

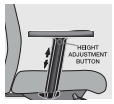
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
924	1138	1338	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1035	1249	1449	D	26"	BH	30"
1087	1301	1501	H	45.75-50.75"	WT	51.8 lbs. Armless
1069	1283	1483	SW	20.5"		55.8 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
985	1199	1399	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1096	1310	1510	D	26"	BH	30"
1148	1362	1562	H	46-51"	WT	62.9 lbs. Armless
1130	1344	1544	SW	20.5"		67 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	46 sq. ft.
1035	1249	1449	W	26"	BW	20.5"
1146	1360	1560	D	26"	BH	30"
1198	1412	1612	H	46.25-51.25"	WT	56.3 lbs. Armless
1180	1394	1594	SW	20.5"		60.3 lbs. w/Arms
1280	**1494**	**1694**	SD	18.5"	COM/COV	1.92 yds.
			SH	16.5-21.5"	COL	46 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

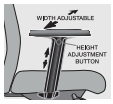
Model # and Control:	3515 S2
Arm Option:	A65
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3515 S2 A65 Insight Ebony = $804

ARM OPTIONS



A64
Height Adjustable Arms



A65
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads

A66
Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

sprint plush™

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

5507

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $410 - $1,446
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
5507	T2	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	410	443	486	535	595	665	726	812
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	483	516	559	608	668	738	799	885
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	509	542	585	634	694	764	825	911
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	543	576	619	668	728	798	859	945
5507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	460	493	536	585	645	715	776	862
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	533	566	609	658	718	788	849	935
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	559	592	635	684	744	814	875	961
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	593	626	669	718	778	848	909	995
5507	D5	Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	521	554	597	646	706	776	837	923
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	594	627	670	719	779	849	910	996
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms*	**620**	**653**	**696**	**745**	**805**	**875**	**936**	**1022**
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	654	687	730	779	839	909	970	1056
5507	S4	Advanced Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	600	633	676	725	785	855	916	1002
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	673	706	749	798	858	928	989	1075
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	699	732	775	824	884	954	1015	1101
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	733	766	809	858	918	988	1049	1135
5507	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	602	635	678	727	787	857	918	1004
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	675	708	751	800	860	930	991	1077
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	701	734	777	826	886	956	1017	1103
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**735**	**768**	**811**	**860**	**920**	**990**	**1051**	**1137**
5507	M2	Multi-Function								
		N/A No Arms	616	649	692	741	801	871	932	1018
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	689	722	765	814	874	944	1005	1091
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	715	748	791	840	900	970	1031	1117
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	749	782	825	874	934	1004	1065	1151

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.
Add $30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.

5509

Sprint Plush™ guest chair is the perfect companion to the Sprint Plush™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 100 or 110.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
690	906	1107	W	26.5"	BW	20"
763	979	1180	D	26.5"	BH	19.5"
789	1005	1206	H	35-40"	WT	40 lbs. Armless
823	1039	1240	SW	20.75"		47 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	15.5-20.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
740	956	1157	W	26.5"	BW	20"
813	1029	1230	D	26.5"	BH	19.25"
839	1055	1256	H	35.5-40.5"	WT	44 lbs. Armless
873	1089	1290	SW	20.75"		51 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
801	1017	1218	W	26.5"	BW	20"
874	1090	1291	D	26.5"	BH	19.25-23.25"
900	**1116**	**1317**	H	34.5-43.5"	WT	43 lbs. Armless
934	1150	1351	SW	20.75"		50 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	15.25-20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
880	1096	1297	W	26.5"	BW	20"
953	1169	1370	D	26.5"	BH	20-24"
979	1195	1396	H	36.25-45.25"	WT	44 lbs. Armless
1013	1229	1430	SW	20.75"		51 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
882	1098	1299	W	26.5"	BW	20"
955	1171	1372	D	26.5"	BH	19.5-23.5"
981	1197	1398	H	36.75-45.75"	WT	48 lbs. Armless
1015	**1231**	**1432**	SW	20.75"		55 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	17.25-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
896	1112	1313	W	26.5"	BW	20"
969	1185	1386	D	26.5"	BH	19.5-23.5"
995	1211	1412	H	37-46"	WT	51 lbs. Armless
1029	1245	1446	SW	20.75"		58 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	17.5-22.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	5507 T2
Arm Option:	A25
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

5507 T2 A25 Insight Ebony = $483

ARM OPTIONS

A25
Fixed "T" Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

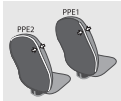
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)



PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING
(Add $35-$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 5507-M2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $330)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add $79).

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

sprint plush™

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.

5510

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $538 - $1,524
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Not available with HD options.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
5510	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	538	571	614	663	723	793	854	940
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	611	644	687	736	796	866	927	1013
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	637	670	713	762	822	892	953	1039
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	671	704	747	796	856	926	987	1073
5510	D5	Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	599	632	675	724	784	854	915	1001
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	672	705	748	797	857	927	988	1074
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	698	731	774	823	883	953	1014	1100
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	732	765	808	857	917	987	1048	1134
5510	S4	Advanced Swivel Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	678	711	754	803	863	933	994	1080
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	751	784	827	876	936	1006	1067	1153
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	777	810	853	902	962	1032	1093	1179
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	811	844	887	936	996	1066	1127	1213
5510	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
		N/A No Arms	680	713	756	805	865	935	996	1082
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	753	786	829	878	938	1008	1069	1155
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	779	812	855	904	964	1034	1095	1181
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	813	846	889	938	998	1068	1129	1215
5510	M2	Multi-Function								
		N/A No Arms	694	727	770	819	879	949	1010	1096
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	767	800	843	892	952	1022	1083	1169
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	793	826	869	918	978	1048	1109	1195
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms*	**827**	**860**	**903**	**952**	**1012**	**1082**	**1143**	**1229**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.
Add $30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.

5509

Sprint Plush™ guest chair is the perfect companion to the Sprint Plush™ or any conference or task chair.
See Page 100 or 110.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
818	1034	1235	W	26.5"	BW	20"
891	1107	1308	D	26.5"	BH	23.5"
917	1133	1334	H	39.5-44.5"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
951	1167	1368	SW	20.75"		53 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	2.08 yds.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
879	1095	1296	W	26.5"	BW	20"
952	1168	1369	D	26.5"	BH	23.25-27.25"
978	1194	1395	H	38.5-47.5"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
1012	1228	1429	SW	20.75"		53 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	2.08 yds.
			SH	15.25-20.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
958	1174	1375	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1031	1247	1448	D	26.5"	BH	22.5-26.5"
1057	1273	1474	H	38.75-47.75"	WT	46 lbs. Armless
1091	1307	1508	SW	20.75"		53 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	2.08 yds.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
960	1176	1377	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1033	1249	1450	D	26.5"	BH	23.5-27.5"
1059	1275	1476	H	40.75-49.75"	WT	49 lbs. Armless
1093	1309	1510	SW	20.75"		56 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	2.08 yds.
			SH	17.25-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
974	1190	1391	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1047	1263	1464	D	26.5"	BH	23.5-27.5"
1073	1289	1490	H	41-50"	WT	53 lbs. Armless
1107	**1323**	**1524**	SW	20.75"		60 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	17.25"	COM/COV	2.08 yds.
			SH	17.5-22.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	5510 S2
Arm Option:	A28
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

5510 S2 A28 Insight Ebony = $671

ARM OPTIONS

A25
Fixed "T" Arms

A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

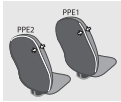
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)



PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING
(Add $35-$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour

HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE
(Upcharge added to 5510-M2-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $330)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add $79).

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

sprint plush™

Stools and Guest SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with six control and three arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, S4, E2 and M2 controls.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms and is available with Heavy-Duty option.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $401 - $1,484
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Only available on non-HD stool.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Height / Counter Height										
5519	T2 G5 / G6	Basic Posture								
		N/A No Arms	555	588	631	680	740	810	871	957
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	628	661	704	753	813	883	944	1030
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	654	687	730	779	839	909	970	1056
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	688	721	764	813	873	943	1004	1090
5519	D5 G5 / G6	Posture Back								
		N/A No Arms	654	687	730	779	839	909	970	1056
		A25 Fixed "T" Arms	727	760	803	852	912	982	1043	1129
		A27 Height Adjustable Arms	753	786	829	878	938	1008	1069	1155
		A28 Height and Width Adjustable Arms	787	820	863	912	972	1042	1103	1189
Guest / Side										
5509										
		Arms, Standard with Glides and Anti-Tip Device.	401	434	477	526	586	656	717	803

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.
Add $30 List for assembled backs on chairs with assembled base with casters and cylinder in carton.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

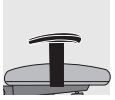
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
835	1051	1252	W	26.5"	BW	20"
908	1124	1325	D	26.5"	BH	19.5"
934	1150	1351	H	38.5-46.5" (G5)	WT	45 lbs. Armless (G5)
968	1184	1385	H	42.75-52.75" (G6)		52 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			SW	20.75"		46 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	17.25"		53 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	19-27" (G5)	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	23.25-33.25" (G6)	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
934	1150	1351	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1007	1223	1424	D	26.5"	BH	19.25-23.25"
1033	1249	1450	H	38-50" (G5)	WT	47 lbs. Armless (G5)
1067	1283	1484	H	42.25-56.75" (G6)		54.5 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			SW	20.75"		48 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	17.25"		55.5 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	18.75-26.75" (G5)	COM/COV	1.89 yds.
			SH	23-33" (G6)	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
623	803	1003	W	22.5"	BW	19.5"
			D	24"	BH	16.25"
			H	34.25"	WT	34lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SD	19.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
			SH	18"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	5519 T2 G5
Arm Option:	A27
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

5519 T2 G5 A27 Insight Ebony = $654

ARM OPTIONS



A25
Fixed "T" Arms

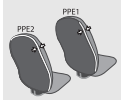
A27
Height Adjustable Arms

A28
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)



PROTECTIVE PLASTIC EDGE MOLDING
(Add $35-$45)
PPE1 - Partial Back Contour
PPE2 - Full Back Contour

(Upcharge added to 5519-D5-NA pricing)
HD1 - No Arms (Add $115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $330)

Heavy-duty options available:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

For all heavy-duty chair specifications, see page 157.

For recommended heavy-duty fabrics, see page 149.

valence®

Mid Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid and high back with five control and six arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 and M2 controls.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

3107

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $556 - $1,430
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
3107	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	556	589	632	681	741	811	872	958
	A7	**Fixed Cantilever Arms***	**641**	**674**	**717**	**766**	**826**	**896**	**957**	**1043**
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	671	704	747	796	856	926	987	1073
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	704	737	780	829	889	959	1020	1106
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	718	751	794	843	903	973	1034	1120
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	696	729	772	821	881	951	1012	1098
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	729	762	805	854	914	984	1045	1131
3107	D5	Posture Back								
	N/A	No Arms	596	629	672	721	781	851	912	998
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	681	714	757	806	866	936	997	1083
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	711	744	787	836	896	966	1027	1113
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	744	777	820	869	929	999	1060	1146
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	758	791	834	883	943	1013	1074	1160
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	736	769	812	861	921	991	1052	1138
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	769	802	845	894	954	1024	1085	1171
3107	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	618	651	694	743	803	873	934	1020
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	703	736	779	828	888	958	1019	1105
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	733	766	809	858	918	988	1049	1135
	A56	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms***	**766**	**799**	**842**	**891**	**951**	**1021**	**1082**	**1168**
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	780	813	856	905	965	1035	1096	1182
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	758	791	834	883	943	1013	1074	1160
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	791	824	867	916	976	1046	1107	1193
3107	M2	Multi-Function								
	N/A	No Arms	657	690	733	782	842	912	973	1059
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	742	775	818	867	927	997	1058	1144
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	772	805	848	897	957	1027	1088	1174
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	805	838	881	930	990	1060	1121	1207
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	819	852	895	944	1004	1074	1135	1221
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	797	830	873	922	982	1052	1113	1199
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	830	863	906	955	1015	1085	1146	1232
3107	K3	Knee Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	683	716	759	808	868	938	999	1085
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	768	801	844	893	953	1023	1084	1170
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	798	831	874	923	983	1053	1114	1200
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	831	864	907	956	1016	1086	1147	1233
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	845	878	921	970	1030	1100	1161	1247
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	823	856	899	948	1008	1078	1139	1225
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	856	889	932	981	1041	1111	1172	1258

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
888	1054	1130	W	26"	BW	21"
973	**1139**	**1215**	D	26"	BH	22.5"
1003	1169	1245	H	38-43"	WT	32.5 lbs. Armless
1036	1202	1278	SW	20"		40.6 lbs. w/Arms
1050	1216	1292	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16.75-22"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1028	1194	1270				
1061	1227	1303				
928	1094	1170	W	26"	BW	21"
1013	1179	1255	D	26"	BH	22.5"
1043	1209	1285	H	38-43"	WT	32.5 lbs. Armless
1076	1242	1318	SW	20"		40.7 lbs. w/Arms
1090	1256	1332	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1068	1234	1310				
1101	1267	1343				
950	1116	1192	W	26"	BW	21"
1035	1201	1277	D	26"	BH	22.5"
1065	1231	1307	H	38.5-43.5"	WT	35.4 lbs. Armless
1098	**1264**	**1340**	SW	20"		43.6 lbs. w/Arms
1112	1278	1354	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1090	1256	1332				
1123	1289	1365				
989	1155	1231	W	26"	BW	21"
1074	1240	1316	D	26"	BH	22.5"
1104	1270	1346	H	38.75-43"	WT	40.6 lbs. Armless
1137	1303	1379	SW	20"		48.8 lbs. w/Arms
1151	1317	1393	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	17-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1129	1295	1371				
1162	1328	1404				
1015	1181	1257	W	26"	BW	21"
1100	1266	1342	D	26"	BH	22.5"
1130	1296	1372	H	38.75-45"	WT	34.5 lbs. Armless
1163	1329	1405	SW	20"		42.7 lbs. w/Arms
1177	1343	1419	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1155	1321	1397				
1188	1354	1430				

HOW TO ORDER

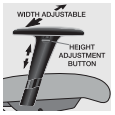
Model # and Control:	3107 E2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3107 E2 A55 Insight Ebony = $733

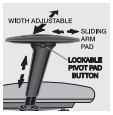
ARM OPTIONS

A7
Fixed Cantilever Arm

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2

valence®

High Back SIN # 711-18

- Tailored contemporary styling.
- Available in mid and high back with five control and six arm options.
- Internal back height adjustment on D5, E2 and M2 controls.
- Molded seat foam.
- Additional options include polished aluminum base and seat slider (on D5, E2 and M2 controls only).
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

3110

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $619 - $1,557
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
High Back										
3110	S2	Swivel Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	619	652	695	744	804	874	935	1021
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	704	737	780	829	889	959	1020	1106
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	734	767	810	859	919	989	1050	1136
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	767	800	843	892	952	1022	1083	1169
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	781	814	857	906	966	1036	1097	1183
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	759	792	835	884	944	1014	1075	1161
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	792	825	868	917	977	1047	1108	1194
3110	D5	Posture Back								
	N/A	No Arms	659	692	735	784	844	914	975	1061
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	744	777	820	869	929	999	1060	1146
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	774	807	850	899	959	1029	1090	1176
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	807	840	883	932	992	1062	1123	1209
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	821	854	897	946	1006	1076	1137	1223
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	799	832	875	924	984	1054	1115	1201
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	832	865	908	957	1017	1087	1148	1234
3110	E2	Simple Synchro Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	682	715	758	807	867	937	998	1084
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	767	800	843	892	952	1022	1083	1169
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	797	830	873	922	982	1052	1113	1199
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	830	863	906	955	1015	1085	1146	1232
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	844	877	920	969	1029	1099	1160	1246
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	822	855	898	947	1007	1077	1138	1224
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	855	888	931	980	1040	1110	1171	1257
3110	M2	Multi-Function								
	N/A	No Arms	721	754	797	846	906	976	1037	1123
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	806	839	882	931	991	1061	1122	1208
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	836	869	912	961	1021	1091	1152	1238
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	869	902	945	994	1054	1124	1185	1271
	A23	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads**	**883**	**916**	**959**	**1008**	**1068**	**1138**	**1199**	**1285**
	A23	**Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding* and Lockable Pivot Pads, Polished Aluminum Base**	**983**	**1016**	**1059**	**1108**	**1168**	**1238**	**1299**	**1385**
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	861	894	937	986	1046	1116	1177	1263
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	894	927	970	1019	1079	1149	1210	1296
3110	K3	Knee Tilt								
	N/A	No Arms	746	779	822	871	931	1001	1062	1148
	A7	Fixed Cantilever Arms	831	864	907	956	1016	1086	1147	1233
	A55	Height Adjustable Arms	861	894	937	986	1046	1116	1177	1263
	A56	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	894	927	970	1019	1079	1149	1210	1296
	A23	Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads	908	941	984	1033	1093	1163	1224	1310
	A60	Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	886	919	962	1011	1071	1141	1202	1288
	A61	Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome	919	952	995	1044	1104	1174	1235	1321

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
951	1117	1193	W	26"	BW	21"
1036	1202	1278	D	26"	BH	26.75"
1066	1232	1308	H	42-47"	WT	33.2 lbs. Armless
1099	1265	1341	SW	20"		41.4 lbs. w/Arms
1113	1279	1355	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	16.75-22"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1091	1257	1333				
1124	1290	1366				
991	1157	1233	W	26"	BW	21"
1076	1242	1318	D	26"	BH	26.75"
1106	1272	1348	H	41.25-46"	WT	33.3 lbs. Armless
1139	1305	1381	SW	20"		41.5 lbs. w/Arms
1153	1319	1395	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	16-21"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1131	1297	1373				
1164	1330	1406				
1014	1180	1256	W	26"	BW	21"
1099	1265	1341	D	26"	BH	26.75"
1129	1295	1371	H	42.5-47.5"	WT	36.2 lbs. Armless
1162	1328	1404	SW	20"		44.4 lbs. w/Arms
1176	1342	1418	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1154	1320	1396				
1187	1353	1429				
1053	1219	1295	W	26"	BW	21"
1138	1304	1380	D	26"	BH	26.75"
1168	1334	1410	H	42.75-47"	WT	41.4 lbs. Armless
1201	1367	1443	SW	20"		49.6 lbs. w/Arms
1215	**1381**	**1457**	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	17-21.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1315	**1481**	**1557**				
1193	1359	1435				
1226	1392	1468				
1078	1244	1320	W	26"	BW	21"
1163	1329	1405	D	26"	BH	26.75"
1193	1359	1435	H	42.75-49"	WT	35.3 lbs. Armless
1226	1392	1468	SW	20"		43.5 lbs. w/Arms
1240	1406	1482	SD	19"	COM/COV	1.82 yds.
			SH	17-22.25"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
1218	1384	1460				
1251	1417	1493				

HOW TO ORDER

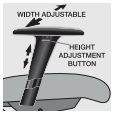
Model # and Control:	3110 E2
Arm Option:	A55
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3110 E2 A55 Insight Ebony = $797

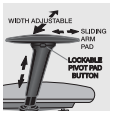
ARM OPTIONS

A7
Fixed Cantilever Arm

A55
Height Adjustable Arms



A56
Height and Width Adjustable Arms



A23
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads

A60
Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

A61
Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS2 - Seat Slider for D5 & M2
SS3 - Seat Slider for E2

wave™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid and high back with two control and three arm options.
- Built-in lumbar support.
- Molded seat foam with waterfall cushion.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional polished aluminum base available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $960 - $2,132
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
9907	S1	Swivel Tilt								
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms*	**960**	**1004**	**1059**	**1137**	**1220**	**1310**	**1386**	**1515**
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1006	1050	1105	1183	1266	1356	1432	1561
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1053	1097	1152	1230	1313	1403	1479	1608
9907	K1	Knee Tilt								
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	1030	1074	1129	1207	1290	1380	1456	1585
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms*	**1076**	**1120**	**1175**	**1253**	**1336**	**1426**	**1502**	**1631**
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1123	1167	1222	1300	1383	1473	1549	1678
High Back										
9910	S1	Swivel Tilt								
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	1030	1074	1129	1207	1290	1380	1456	1585
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1076	1120	1175	1253	1336	1426	1502	1631
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1123	1167	1222	1300	1383	1473	1549	1678
9910	K1	Knee Tilt								
		A15 Fixed Executive Arms	1100	1144	1199	1277	1360	1450	1526	1655
		A41 Fixed Padded Executive Arms	1146	1190	1245	1323	1406	1496	1572	1701
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Inserts	1193	1237	1292	1370	1453	1543	1619	1748
		A42 Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered* Inserts, Polished Aluminum Base	**1293**	**1337**	**1392**	**1470**	**1553**	**1643**	**1719**	**1848**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
1261	**1591**	**1799**	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1307	1637	1845	D	28"	BH	21.25"
1354	1684	1892	H	37.25-42.25"	WT	56 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.
			SD	18.5"	COL	48.3 sq. ft.
			SH	16-21"		
1331	1661	1869	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1377	**1707**	**1915**	D	28"	BH	21.25"
1424	1754	1962	H	38.25-43.25"	WT	59.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.3 yds.
			SD	18.5"	COL	48.3 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		
1331	1661	1869	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1377	1707	1915	D	28"	BH	26.25"
1424	1754	1962	H	42.5-47.25"	WT	60 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.
			SD	18.5"	COL	51.8 sq. ft.
			SH	16-21"		
1401	1731	1939	W	26.5"	BW	20"
1447	1777	1985	D	28"	BH	26.25"
1494	1824	2032	H	43.25-48.25"	WT	63.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.5"	COM/COV	2.59 yds.
1594	**1924**	**2132**	SD	18.5"	COL	51.8 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	9907 S1
Arm Option:	A15
Additional Options:	B3
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

9907 S1 B3 A15 Insight Ebony = $1,060

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

A15
Fixed Executive Arms

A41
Fixed Padded Executive Arms

A42
Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON BACK
(Add $20)

ciro®

Guest/Nesting SIN # 711-18

- Plastic back or upholstered nesting side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Additional options include multiple casters and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with casters.

1309 1309UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $403 - $919
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS		FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back													
	1312	**BF or SF**	**N/A**	**W15**	*****	**403**	**436**	**460**	**499**	**549**	**589**	**623**	**680**
	1309	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**W15**	*****	**450**	**483**	**507**	**546**	**596**	**636**	**670**	**727**
Upholstered Back													
	1312UB	BF or SF	N/A	W15		460	493	517	556	606	646	680	737
	1309UB	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**W15**	*****	**507**	**540**	**564**	**603**	**653**	**693**	**727**	**784**

Prices shown are per chair.

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed two (2) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by two (2) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

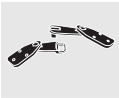
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
623	**714**	**815**	W	23.75" Armless 26.25" w/Arms	BW	19.5"
					BH	17"
			D	24.5"	WT	75.7 lbs. Armless 84.1 lbs. w/Arms (3 Chairs)
			H	33.75"		
			SW	18.25"		
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
670	**761**	**862**				
680	771	872	W	23.75" Armless 26.25" w/Arms	BW	19.5"
					BH	18"
			D	24.5"	WT	79.6 lbs. Armless 88 lbs. w/Arms (3 Chairs)
			H	34.5"		
			SW	18.25"		
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
727	**818**	**919**				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	1309
Frame Finish:	BF
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

1309 BF Insight Ebony = $450

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD5 - 1 Pair Per Set

CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 4 - Add $30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W26 - 2 1/4" Glides

NESTING DIMENSIONS

2 CHAIRS:	33.25"D
EACH ADDITIONAL CHAIR:	+8.75"

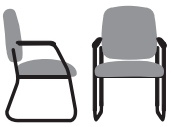
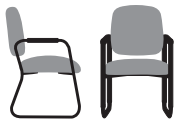
companion™ / sprint plush™

Guest SIN # 711-18

- Fully upholstered sled chair with or without arms.
- Ganging device option available.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $338 - $1,016
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Companion only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Companion												
	1012	**BF**	**N/A**	**W27***	**338**	**371**	**400**	**438**	**494**	**540**	**584**	**662**
	**1009**	**BF**	**Arms**	**W27***	**385**	**418**	**447**	**485**	**541**	**587**	**631**	**709**
Sprint Plush												
	**5509**	**BF**	**Arms**	**W27***	**401**	**434**	**477**	**526**	**586**	**656**	**717**	**803**

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
572	**759**	**969**	W	22" Armless 22.5" w/Arms	BW	19.5"
					BH	16.25"
			D	24"	WT	34 lbs. Armless 38 lbs. w/Arms
			H	34.25"		
			SW	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SD	19.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
			SH	18"		
619	**806**	**1016**				
623	**803**	**1003**	W	22.5"	BW	19.5"
			D	24"	BH	16.25"
			H	34.25"	WT	34lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19"	COM/COV	1.73 yds.
			SD	19.5"	COL	34.5 sq. ft.
			SH	18"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	1009
Arm Option:	-
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

1009 Insight Ebony = $385

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set
(1009, 1012 only)

hb™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Knit, mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with two arm options or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Molded seat foam.
- Ganging device option available.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides.

7112K

7109M

7109

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $448 - $1102
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Mesh and black knit only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
	7112M	**BF or SF**	**N/A**	**W32***	**448**	**464**	**481**	**509**	**537**	**570**	**598**	**635**
	7109M	BF or SF	A58	W32	549	565	582	610	638	671	699	736
	7109M	BF or SF	A59	W32	613	629	646	674	702	735	763	800
Knit Back												
	7112K	BF or SF	N/A	W32	453	469	486	514	542	575	603	640
	7109K	**BF or SF**	**A58**	**W32***	**554**	**570**	**587**	**615**	**643**	**676**	**704**	**741**
	7109K	BF or SF	A59	W32	618	634	651	679	707	740	768	805
Upholstered Back and Seat												
	7112	BF or SF	N/A	W32	521	549	577	611	661	712	757	831
	7109	BF or SF	A58	W32	622	650	678	712	762	813	858	932
	7109	**BF or SF**	**A59**	**W32***	**686**	**714**	**742**	**776**	**826**	**877**	**922**	**996**

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Tan (MTN)
- Green (MGR)
- White (MWH)
- Orange (MOR)
- Charcoal (MCC)

Knit Back Colors:
- Black (3BK)
- Tan (3TN)
- Green (3GR)
- White (3WH)
- Orange (3OR)
- Charcoal (3CC)

Please view knit and mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
598	**675**	**702**	W	20.5" Armless 24.5" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	18.25"
			D	23.75"	WT	53.2 lbs. Armless 68 lbs. w/Arms (2 Chairs)
			H	36.25"		
			SW	20.5"		
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.
699 763	776 840	803 867				
603	680	707	W	20.5" Armless 24.5" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	18.25"
			D	23.75"	WT	53.2 lbs. Armless 68 lbs. w/Arms (2 Chairs)
			H	36.25"		
			SW	20.5"		
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	12.5 sq. ft.
704 768	**781** 845	**808** 872				
757	892	937	W	20.5" Armless 24.5" w/Arms	BW	19.25"
					BH	18.5"
			D	23.75"	WT	54.2 lbs. Armless 69 lbs. w/Arms (2 Chairs)
			H	36.5"		
			SW	20.5"		
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.72 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
858 **922**	993 **1057**	1038 **1102**				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	7109K
Frame Finish:	BF
Knit Back Color:	3BK
Arm Option:	A58
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

7109K BF 3BK A58 Insight Ebony = $554

ARM OPTIONS

A58
Fixed Loop Arms

A59
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

intu™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Available as guest/stack chair
- Chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic in seven colors or with an upholstered seat.
- Additional options include glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 35 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

1412

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $152 - $446
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround†

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Standard plastic colors only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SHELL	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Shell						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	1412	**CF**	**N/A**	**N/A***	**152**	**234**	**246**	**257**	**278**	**299**	**326**	**348**	**380**
	1412CC‡	**CF**	**N/A**	**W33***	**177**	**259**	**271**	**282**	**303**	**324**	**351**	**373**	**405**

Prices shown are per chair.

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed four (4) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four (4) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- Sand (SND)

Please view plastic colors at: www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog.

Black plastic shell is standard on all Intu upholstered seats unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: W33 Glides are not standard, but can be added for $15 per set.

‡CC = Custom Color. For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza
333	**399**	**421**
358	**424**	**446**

DIMENSIONS

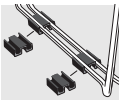
W	21" Armless	BW	19"
D	23.75"	BH	16"
H	32.5"	WT	68 lbs. Armless (4 chairs)
SW	19"		
SD	18.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
SH	17.25" (PP Seat) 18" (UPH Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

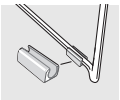
Model # and Control:	1412
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	-

1412 BLK = $152

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



GANGING DEVICE
(Add $15)
GD6 - 1 Pair Per Set



CLEAR NYLON GLIDES
(Add $15)
W33 - 4 Per Set

DOLLY
(Add $350 ea.)
DL7

- Plastic Shell
  35 (Dolly)✦
  14 (Floor)
- Plastic Shell and Uph. Seat
  10 (Dolly)✦
  7 (Floor)

✦When stacked appropriately.

lynx™

Guest/Sled and Stools SIN # 711-19 / 711-18

- Available as guest, sled or stool.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available fully upholstered, with or without arms and glides or casters.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include tablet arms, book rack, dolly and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

2012

2109

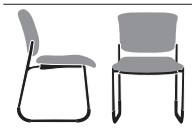
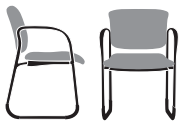
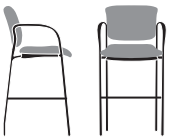
2319

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $353 - $1,171
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Guest / Stacking SIN # 711-19												
	2012	**BF or SF**	**N/A**	**W26 (Glide) ***	**353**	**377**	**409**	**448**	**492**	**541**	**587**	**675**
	2009	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**W26 (Glide) ***	**422**	**446**	**478**	**517**	**561**	**610**	**656**	**744**
	2212	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	420	444	476	515	559	608	654	742
	2209	BF or SF	Arms	W15 (Caster)	489	513	545	584	628	677	723	811

Prices shown are per chair. SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge except 2112, 2109, 2319 and 2322.

Guest / Sled SIN # 711-18												
	2112	BF or SF	N/A	N/A	394	418	450	489	533	582	628	716
	**2109**	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**N/A ***	**434**	**458**	**490**	**529**	**573**	**622**	**668**	**756**
Bar Height Stools SIN # 711-18												
	2322	BF or SF	N/A	N/A	559	583	615	654	698	747	793	881
	2319	BF or SF	Arms	N/A	628	652	684	723	767	816	862	950

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES 3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
569	**719**	**896**	W	21.5" Armless	BW	17"
				24" w/Arms	BH	14.5"
			D	24"	WT	73 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		83 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16.5"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.44 yds.
638	**788**	**965**	SH	18"	COL	32.2 sq. ft.
636	786	963	W	21.5" Armless	BW	17"
				24" w/Arms	BH	14.5"
			D	23.5"	WT	73 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		83 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16.5"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18.25"	COM/COV	1.44 yds.
705	855	1032	SH	18.5"	COL	32.2 sq. ft.
610	760	937	W	21.5" Armless	BW	17"
				24" w/Arms	BH	14.5"
			D	24"	WT	28 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		32 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16.5"	COM/COV	1.44 yds.
			SD	18.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft.
650	**800**	**977**	SH	18.5"		
775	925	1102	W	22.75" Armless	BW	17"
				24" w/Arms	BH	14.5"
			D	26"	WT	39 lbs. Armless
			H	45"		42 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16.5"	COM/COV	1.44 yds.
			SD	18.25"	COL	32.2 sq. ft.
			SH	30.5"		
844	994	1171				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	2009
Frame Finish:	BF
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

2009 BF Insight Ebony = $422

ARM OPTIONS

SILVER ARMS
(Add $30)
SA - Fixed Sliver Arms

Upcharge applies on chairs with arms only (2009, 2209, 2109, 2319).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

CASTERS
(Set of 4 - Add $30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W34 - Silver High Glides

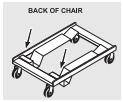
FIXED TABLET - RIGHT HAND SEATED
(Add $120)
TR1

FIXED TABLET - LEFT HAND SEATED
(Add $120)
TL1

Chairs with tablet arms are non-stackable. Available on armless chairs only (2012, 2212).

BOOK RACK
(Add $75)
BR1

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1" Additional Seat Foam



DOLLY
(Add $300 ea.)
DL3
2009, 2012 8 (Dolly)✦
2009, 2012 4 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
(Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)

quickstacker™

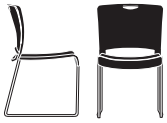
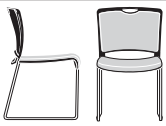
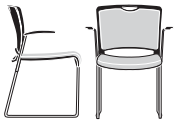
Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, book rack, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

412 409M 409UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $169 - $577
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Plastic and Upholstered only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	**412**	**CF**	**N/A**	**N/A***	**169**	**253**	**266**	**277**	**299**	**320**	**348**	**371**	**404**
	409	CF	Arms	N/A	203	287	300	311	333	354	382	405	438
	409	**CF**	**Arms**	**W23***	**218**	**302**	**315**	**326**	**348**	**369**	**397**	**420**	**453**
Mesh Back					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	412M	CF	N/A	N/A	222	306	319	330	352	373	401	424	457
	409M	CF	Arms	N/A	267	351	364	375	397	418	446	469	502
Upholstered Back and Seat					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	412UB	CF	N/A	N/A	N/A	339	351	363	384	406	434	456	489
	409UB	CF	Arms	N/A	N/A	384	396	408	429	451	479	501	534

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed four (4) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by four (4) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

NOTE:
- **Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.**
- **W23 Glides are not standard, but can be added for $15 per set.**

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
355	**423**	**446**	W	19" Armless 24.25" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	16"
			D	22"	WT	60 lbs. Armless
			H	32"		75 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	17.75"		(4 chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	17.5" (PP Seat) 18" (UPH Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
389	457	480				
404	**472**	**495**				
408	476	499	W	19" Armless 24.25" w/Arms	BW	17.5"
					BH	15"
			D	22"	WT	60 lbs. Armless
			H	31"		75 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	17.75"		(4 chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	17.5" (PP Seat) 18" (UPH Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
453	521	544				
441	509	532	W	19" Armless 24.25" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	16"
			D	22"	WT	76 lbs. Armless
			H	32"		92 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	17.75"		(4 chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
486	554	577				

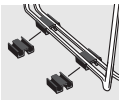
Quickstacker stacking chairs with upholstered seats come standard with plastic bottom cover to prevent seat pan indentation when stacking.

HOW TO ORDER

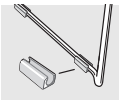
Model # and Control:	409
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	-

409 BLK = $203

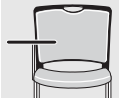
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



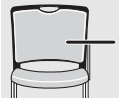
GANGING DEVICE
(Add $15)
GD4 - 1 Pair Per Set
Available on armless chairs only (412, 412M & 412UB).



CLEAR NYLON GLIDES
(Add $15)
W23 - 4 Per Set



ROTATING TABLET - RIGHT HAND SEATED
(Add $120)
TR4



ROTATING TABLET - LEFT HAND SEATED
(Add $120)
TL4

Chairs with tablet arms are non-stackable.
Available on armless chairs only (412, 412M & 412UB).

BOOK RACK
(Add $65)
BR4 - Available in chrome only.

DOLLY
(Add $350 ea.)
DL6

- Plastic Back and Plastic Seat
- Mesh Back and Plastic Seat
  40 (Dolly)✦
  14 (Floor)
- Plastic Back and Uph. Seat
- Mesh Back and Uph. Seat
- Uph. Back and Uph. Seat
  10 (Dolly)✦
  7 (Floor)

✦When stacked appropriately.

quickstacker™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $297 - $703
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

	MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	422	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	297	381	394	405	427	448	476	499	532
	429	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	341	425	438	449	471	492	520	543	576
	422	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	331	415	428	439	461	482	510	533	566
	429	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	Arms	375	459	472	483	505	526	554	577	610
Mesh Back					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	422M	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	348	432	445	456	478	499	527	550	583
	429M	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	392	476	489	500	522	543	571	594	627
	422M	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	382	466	479	490	512	533	561	584	617
	429M	**S1 Swivel Tilt**	**CF**	**Arms ***	**426**	**510**	**523**	**534**	**556**	**577**	**605**	**628**	**661**

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
483	551	574	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW	19" 16"
			D	26"	WT	22 lbs. Armless 25 lbs. w/Arms
			H	30.25-35.5"		
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
527	595	618	SH	14.5-19.75" (PP Seat) 15-20.25" (UPH Seat)		
517	585	608	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW	19" 16"
			D	26"	WT	23.5 lbs. Armless 26.5 lbs. w/Arms
			H	30.25-35.5"		
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
561	629	652	SH	16-21.25" (PP Seat) 16.5-21.75" (UPH Seat)		
534	602	625	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW	17.5" 15"
			D	26"	WT	21 lbs. Armless 24 lbs. w/Arms
			H	29.25-34.5"		
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
578	646	669	SH	14.5-19.75" (PP Seat) 15-20.25" (UPH Seat)		
568	636	659	W	26" Armless 26" w/Arms	BW	17.5" 15"
			D	26"	WT	22.5 lbs. Armless 25.5 lbs. w/Arms
			H	29.25-34.5"		
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
612	**680**	**703**	SH	16-21.25" (PP Seat) 16.5-21.75" (UPH Seat)		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	422 T4
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Seat Upholstery Option:	-

422 T4 BLK = $297

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

quickstacker™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

429UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $428 - $699
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

	MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Upholstered Back and Seat						UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	422UB	T4 Basic Task	CF	N/A	N/A	428	440	453	473	495	523	545	578
	429UB	T4 Basic Task	CF	Arms	N/A	472	484	497	517	539	567	589	622
	422UB	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	N/A	N/A	462	474	487	507	529	557	579	612
	429UB	S1 Swivel Tilt	CF	Arms	N/A	506	518	531	551	573	601	623	656

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
530	598	621	W	26" Armless	BW	19"
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"
			D	26"	WT	26.2 lbs. Armless
			H	30.25-35.5"		29.2 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
574	642	665	SH	15-20.25"		
564	632	655	W	26" Armless	BW	19"
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"
			D	26"	WT	27.7 lbs. Armless
			H	30.25-35.5"		30.7 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	17.75"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	18"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
608	676	699	SH	16.5-21.75"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	422UB T4
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

422UB T4 BLK Insight Ebony = $428

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

quickstacker™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Available as guest/stack chair, task chair and stool version.
- Wall saver chrome frame.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or upholstered and with or without arms.
- Additional options include tablet arms, glides, dolly and ganging device.
- Stacks up to 40 chairs high on a dolly.
- Rated up to 300 lbs.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $443 - $814
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

	MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR (CHROME)	ARMS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back Mid Height / Counter Height						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	432	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	443	527	540	551	573	594	622	645	678
	439	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	487	571	584	595	617	638	666	689	722
Mesh Back Mid Height / Counter Height					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	432M	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	493	577	590	601	623	644	672	695	728
	439M	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	537	621	634	645	667	688	716	739	772
Upholstered Back and Seat Mid Height / Counter Height					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	432UB	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	N/A	N/A	574	586	599	619	641	669	691	724
	439UB	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	CF	Arms	N/A	618	630	643	663	685	713	735	768

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Black (BLK)
- Bordeaux (BRD)
- Slate (SLT)
- Chestnut (CHN)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Deep Blue (DPB)
- White (WHT)
- Sand (SND)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Quickstacker upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: Quickstacker™ arm pads available only in black.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
629	697	720	W	26" Armless	BW	19"
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"
			D	26"	WT	34.6 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	33-40.5" (G5)		37.6 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			H	36.5-46.5" (G6)		35.6 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SW	17.75"		38.6 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	18.5-26" (PP Seat-G5)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
673	741	764		19-26.5" (UPH Seat-G5)		
			SH	22-31.75" (PP Seat-G6)		
				22.5-32.25" (UPH Seat-G6)		
679	747	770	W	26" Armless	BW	17.5"
				26" w/Arms	BH	15"
			D	26"	WT	33.6 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	32-39.5" (G5)		36.6 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			H	35.5-45.5" (G6)		34.6 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SW	17.75"		37.6 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	18.5-26" (PP Seat-G5)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
723	791	814		19-26.5" (UPH Seat-G5)		
			SH	22-31.75" (PP Seat-G6)		
				22.5-32.25" (UPH Seat-G6)		
676	744	767	W	26" Armless	BW	19"
				26" w/Arms	BH	16"
			D	26"	WT	38.8 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	33-40.5" (G5)		41.8 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			H	36.5-46.5" (G6)		39.8 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SW	17.75"		42.8 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	19-26.5" (G5)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
720	788	811	SH	22.5-32.25" (G6)		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	439 T4 G5
Plastic Color:	BLK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	-

439 T4 G5 BLK = $487

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

team up®

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include dolly, multiple glides and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

912 909LM 909UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $300 - $816
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Mesh and lined mesh only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
	912	**BF or SF**	**N/A**	**W29***	**300**	**334**	**356**	**395**	**445**	**484**	**518**	**574**
	909	BF or SF	Arms	W29	349	383	405	444	494	533	567	623
Lined Mesh Back												
	912LM	BF or SF	N/A	W29	322	357	378	417	467	506	540	596
	909LM	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**W29***	**371**	**406**	**427**	**466**	**516**	**555**	**589**	**645**
Upholstered Back and Seat												
	912UB	BF or SF	N/A	W29	334	369	390	429	479	518	552	608
	909UB	BF or SF	Arms	W29	398	433	454	493	543	582	616	672

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Lined Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

NOTE:
Due to the nature of vinyl and leather upholstery, stacking process may cause impressions on the seat assembly. Highmark does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl and leather upholstery.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
524	**616**	**718**	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17"
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
573	665	767				
546	638	740	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17"
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
595	**687**	**789**				
558	650	752	W	21.5" Armless	BW	18.25"
				22.75" w/Arms	BH	17.25"
			D	24"	WT	76.5 lbs. Armless
			H	33.25"		86.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.6 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	31.1 sq. ft.
622	714	816				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	909
Frame Finish:	BF
Mesh Back Color:	MBK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

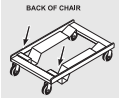
909 BF MBK Insight Ebony = $349

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

GLIDES
(Set of 4 - Add $20)
W30 - Floor-Saver Tip Swivel Glide
W31 - Felt Tip Swivel Glide

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1" Additional Seat Foam



DOLLY
(Add $300 ea.)
DL3
909, 912 6 (Dolly)✦
909, 912 5 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately. (Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)

team up®

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Mesh back or fully upholstered side chair with or without arms.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Available with 1" additional seat foam.
- Additional options include dolly, multiple glides and ganging device.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

922

929LM

929UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $348 - $864
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship† or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair. †Mesh and lined mesh only.**

	MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back												
	922	BF or SF	N/A	W15	348	383	404	443	493	532	566	622
	929	BF or SF	Arms	W15	397	432	453	492	542	581	615	671
Lined Mesh Back												
	922LM	BF or SF	N/A	W15	369	404	425	464	514	553	587	643
	929LM	BF or SF	Arms	W15	418	453	474	513	563	602	636	692
Upholstered Back and Seat												
	922UB	BF or SF	N/A	W15	382	417	438	477	527	566	600	656
	929UB	**BF or SF**	**Arms**	**W15***	**446**	**481**	**502**	**541**	**591**	**630**	**664**	**720**

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Lined Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (LBK)
- Silver (LSL)
- Dark Grey (LDG)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

NOTE:
Due to the nature of vinyl and leather upholstery, stacking process may cause impressions on the seat assembly. Highmark does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl and leather upholstery.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
572	664	766	W	21.5" Armless 22.75" w/Arms	BW	18.25"
					BH	17"
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
621	713	815				
593	685	787	W	21.5" Armless 22.75" w/Arms	BW	18.25"
					BH	17"
			D	24"	WT	76.1 lbs. Armless
			H	33"		86.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	0.93 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
642	734	836				
606	698	800	W	21.5" Armless 22.75" w/Arms	BW	18.25"
					BH	17.25"
			D	24"	WT	76.5 lbs. Armless
			H	33.25"		86.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	19.75"		(3 Chairs)
			SD	18"	COM/COV	1.6 yds.
			SH	18"	COL	31.1 sq. ft.
670	**762**	**864**				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	929
Frame Finish:	BF
Mesh Back Color:	MBK
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

929 BF MBK Insight Ebony = $397

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

CASTERS
(Set of 4 - Add $30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1" Additional Seat Foam

ten™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

701 701M

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $288 - $868
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES: A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back												
701					UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	BF or SF	**N/A**	**W26 (Glide)***	**288**	**359**	**390**	**413**	**452**	**502**	**541**	**575**	**631**
	BF or SF	**A5**	**W26 (Glide)***	**336**	**407**	**438**	**461**	**500**	**550**	**589**	**623**	**679**
	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	328	399	430	453	492	542	581	615	671
	BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	376	447	478	501	540	590	629	663	719
Mesh Back												
701M				PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	358	391	414	453	503	542	576	632
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	406	439	462	501	551	590	624	680
	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	N/A	398	431	454	493	543	582	616	672
	BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	N/A	446	479	502	541	591	630	664	720

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
583	**675**	**779**	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	15"
			D	22.75"	WT	67 lbs. Armless 72 lbs. w/Arms (3 Chairs)
			H	33.5"		
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat) 16" (UPH Seat)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
631	**723**	**827**	SD	19"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
			SH	18.5" (PP Seat) 18.75" (UPH Seat)		
623	715	819				
671	763	867				

584	676	780	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	16"
			D	22.75"	WT	48 lbs. Armless 57 lbs. w/Arms (3 Chairs)
			H	33.75"		
			SW	16"		
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
632	724	828	SH	18.75"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
624	716	820				
672	764	868				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	701
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Caster:	W26
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

701 BF BLK A5 W26 Insight Ebony = $407

ARM OPTIONS

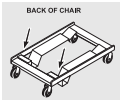
A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

CASTERS
(Set of 4 - Add $30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam



DOLLY
(Add $300 ea.)
DL3
701, 701M, 701UB 8 (Dolly)✦
701, 701M, 701UB 4 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
(Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)

ten™

Guest/Stacking SIN # 711-19

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

701UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $451 - $1,085
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES OR CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
					A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Upholstered Back and Seat												
701UB					UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	451	490	523	574	608	641	675	730
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	499	538	571	622	656	689	723	778
	BF or SF	N/A	W15 (Caster)	N/A	493	532	565	616	650	683	717	772
	BF or SF	A5	W15 (Caster)	N/A	541	580	613	664	698	731	765	820

SHIPPING NOTES: Chairs are packed three (3) to a carton. Order quantities not divisible by three (3) are subject to a carton breakage charge of $30.00 list per order, per chair model upcharge.

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- White (WHT)
- Slate (SLT)
- Black (BLK)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Prices shown are per chair.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
724	856	995	W	20.5" Armless 23.5" w/Arms	BW	19"
					BH	15"
			D	22.75"	WT	69 lbs. Armless 74 lbs. w/Arms (3 Chairs)
			H	33.5"		
			SW	16"		
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
772	904	1043	SH	18.75"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
766	898	1037				
814	946	1085				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	701UB
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Caster:	W26
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

701UB BF BLK A5 W26 Insight Ebony = $499

ARM OPTIONS

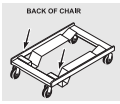
A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

CASTERS
(Set of 4 - Add $30)
W15A - Hard Wheel Casters with Safety Brake
W16 - Soft Wheel Casters with Safety Brake

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam



DOLLY
(Add $300 ea.)
DL3
701, 701M, 701UB 8 (Dolly)✦
701, 701M, 701UB 4 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
(Chairs with casters not recommended with dolly. Selecting AF1 will reduce chair stacking density.)

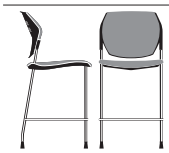
ten™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $493 - $1,246
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	GLIDES	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back Bar Height												
711					UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	493	564	595	618	657	707	746	780	836
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	541	612	643	666	705	755	794	828	884
Mesh Back Bar Height												
711M				PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	562	595	618	657	707	746	780	836
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	610	643	666	705	755	794	828	884
Upholstered Back and Seat Bar Height												
711UB				PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	BF or SF	N/A	W26 (Glide)	N/A	654	693	726	777	811	844	878	933
	BF or SF	A5	W26 (Glide)	N/A	702	741	774	825	859	892	926	981

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
788	880	984	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	15"
			D	23.5"	WT	37.2 lbs. Armless
			H	45"		38.8 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
				16" (UPH Seat)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
			SD	19"		
			SH	30" (PP Seat)		
836	928	1032		30.25" (UPH Seat)		

788	880	984	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	16"
			D	23.5"	WT	30.9 lbs. Armless
			H	45.25"		32.5 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	19"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
			SH	30.25"		
836	928	1032				

927	1059	1198	W	20.5" Armless	BW	19"
				23.5" w/Arms	BH	15"
			D	23.5"	WT	39.2 lbs. Armless
			H	45"		40.8 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	16"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	19"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
			SH	30.25"		
975	1107	1246				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	711
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

711 BF BLK A5 Insight Ebony = $612

ARM OPTIONS

A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GANGING DEVICE
(Add $30)
GD2 - 2 Pair Per Set

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

ten™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $403 - $989
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back													
705						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	403	474	505	528	567	617	656	690	746
	T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	451	522	553	576	615	665	704	738	794
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	449	520	551	574	613	663	702	736	792
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	497	568	599	622	661	711	750	784	840
Mesh Back													
705M					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	473	506	529	568	618	657	691	747
	T4 Basic Task	**BF or SF**	**A5**	**W24***	**N/A**	**521**	**554**	**577**	**616**	**666**	**705**	**739**	**795**
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	519	552	575	614	664	703	737	793
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	567	600	623	662	712	751	785	841

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
698	790	894	W	26"	BW	19"
			D	26"	BH	15"
			H	31-36"	WT	39.5 lbs. Armless
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat)		41 lbs. w/Arms
				16" (UPH Seat)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SD	19"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
746	838	942	SH	16-21" (PP Seat)		
				16.25-21.25" (UPH Seat)		
744	836	940				
792	884	988				
699	791	895	W	26.5"	BW	19"
			D	26.5"	BH	16"
			H	31.25-36.5"	WT	34 lbs. Armless
			SW	16"		37 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
747	**839**	**943**				
745	837	941				
793	885	989				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	705 T4
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Caster:	W24
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

705 T4 BF BLK A5 W24 Insight Ebony = $522

ARM OPTIONS

A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

ten™

Task SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

705UB

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $560 - $1,199
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES							
						A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Upholstered Back and Seat													
705UB						UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	560	599	632	683	717	750	784	839
	T4 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	608	647	680	731	765	798	832	887
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	607	646	679	730	764	797	831	886
	S1 Swivel Tilt	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	655	694	727	778	812	845	879	934

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- White (WHT)
- Slate (SLT)
- Black (BLK)
- Battleship (BAT)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered backs unless otherwise specified.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
833	965	1104	W	26"	BW	19"
			D	26"	BH	15"
			H	31.25-36.25"	WT	40.5 lbs. Armless
			SW	16"		42 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	18.5"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	16.25-21.25"	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
881	1013	1152				
880	1012	1151				
928	1060	1199				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	705UB T4
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Caster:	W24
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

705UB T4 BF BLK A5 W24
Insight Ebony = $608

ARM OPTIONS

A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

ten™

Stools SIN # 711-18

- Ten™ is our most popular guest/stack chair that transcends into a task and stools.
- Wall saver frame in silver or black.
- Offered in six designer Thermoplastic colors.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with 1/2" additional seat foam.
- Available in all plastic, mesh back or fully upholstered and with or without arms, glides or casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. with glides or casters.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $557 - $1,308
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARMS	CASTERS	ALL PLASTIC SEAT & BACK	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Plastic Back Mid Height / Counter Height													
715						UPHOLSTERED SEAT – PLASTIC BACK							
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	557	628	659	682	721	771	810	844	900
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	605	676	707	730	769	819	858	892	948
Mesh Back Mid Height / Counter Height													
715M					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT – MESH BACK							
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	633	666	689	728	778	817	851	907
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	681	714	737	776	826	865	899	955
Upholstered Back and Seat Mid Height / Counter Height													
715UB					PLASTIC SEAT	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK							
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	N/A	W24	N/A	716	755	788	839	873	906	940	995
	T4 G5 / G6 Basic Task	BF or SF	A5	W24	N/A	764	803	836	887	921	954	988	1043

All Mid Height Stools are standard with a 8" cylinder (G5) and 20" Footring (F2).
All Counter Height Stools are standard with a 10" cylinder (G6) and 20" Footring (F2).

Plastic Colors:
- Sage (SAG)
- Slate (SLT)
- Battleship (BAT)
- White (WHT)
- Black (BLK)
- Chestnut (CHN)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Black (MBK)
- Silver (MSL)
- Dark Grey (MDG)

Please view plastic and mesh colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**
For custom plastic colors please see page 149 for more information.

Black plastic is standard on all Ten upholstered seats and backs unless otherwise specified.

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

1 to 3 chairs $35 net, 4 or More Free (Free Freight in California)

See Page 150 - 156 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
852	944	1048	W	26"	BW	19"
			D	26"	BH	15"
			H	35-43" (G5)	WT	43.5 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	39-49" (G6)		45 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			SW	15.5" (PP Seat)		44.5 lbs. Armless (G6)
				16" (UPH Seat)		46 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SD	19"	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	20-28" (PP Seat-G5)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
900	992	1096		20.25-28.25" (UPH Seat-G5)		
			SH	24-34" (PP Seat-G6)		
				24.25-34.25" (UPH Seat-G6)		
859	951	1055	W	26.5"	BW	19"
			D	26.5"	BH	16"
			H	35.5-43.5" (G5)	WT	39 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	38.5-48.5" (G6)		42 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			SW	16"		40 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	19"		43 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	20.5-28.5" (G5)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	24.5-34.5" (G6)	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
907	999	1103				
989	1121	1260	W	26"	BW	19"
			D	26"	BH	15"
			H	35.25-43.25" (G5)	WT	44.5 lbs. Armless (G5)
			H	39.25-49.25" (G6)		46 lbs. w/Arms (G5)
			SW	16"		45.5 lbs. Armless (G6)
			SD	18.5"		47 lbs. w/Arms (G6)
			SH	20.25-28.25" (G5)	COM/COV	0.86 yd.
			SH	24.25-34.25" (G6)	COL	28.8 sq. ft.
1037	1169	1308				

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	715 T4 G5
Frame Color:	BF
Plastic Color:	BLK
Arm Option:	A5
Caster:	W24
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

715 T4 G5 BF BLK A5 W24
Insight Ebony = $676

ARM OPTIONS

A5
Fixed Arms
(Black only)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B12 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

ADDITIONAL SEAT FOAM
(Add $35 - Add 10% for COM)
AF1 - 1/2" Additional Seat Foam

Warranty

HIGHMARK products are manufactured with careful attention to detail and with an ongoing commitment to achieve a level of quality that is free of defects in materials and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, HIGHMARK hereby warrants, to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of purchase, the following:

FOR BOLERO, CAMBER, EMME, FINO, HB, INSYNC, INTOUCH, KADET, MODELA, MODUS, REVEL, SPRINT PLUSH, VALENCE, WAVE, CIRO, COMPANION, INTU, LYNX, QUICKSTACKER, TEAM UP AND TEN CHAIRS

- Lifetime warranty on everything, except upholstery*
- 5 years on upholstery*
- This warranty is for standard commercial use, which is considered to be a standard eight hour work day, five days a week.

FOR EMME, INSYNC AND SPRINT PLUSH CHAIRS (WITH HEAVY-DUTY UPGRADE)

- 10 year warranty on everything, except upholstery*
- 2 years on upholstery*
- This warranty is for 7 day, 24 hour multi-shift commercial use.

FOR REFLEXX CHAIRS

- 5 year warranty on everything, including upholstery*
- This warranty is for standard commercial use, which is considered to be a standard eight hour work day, five days a week.

THE WARRANTY

Should any product fail, the defective product must be returned to HIGHMARK or one of its authorized dealers, freight prepaid, with proof of original purchase. Written authorization must be obtained before shipping the product directly to HIGHMARK. For products shipped directly to HIGHMARK, HIGHMARK will repair or replace the part(s) or product at its discretion. If the product is returned to an authorized dealer for repairs, HIGHMARK will provide the materials to repair the product free of charge, including transportation costs.

FABRIC, VINYL & LEATHER VARIATIONS

- Seating upholstered in fabric, vinyl or leather is sold subject to normal variations and / or irregularities in color, texture and grain.
- HIGHMARK is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders placed at later dates from the original order.

PRODUCT DESIGN & DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

HIGHMARK reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. If items are discontinued, HIGHMARK reserves the right to repair or replace defective components with equivalent components, if available. HIGHMARK will provide a prorated credit for warranty items that are discontinued and are no longer available.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, HIGHMARK MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall HIGHMARK be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if HIGHMARK had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. HIGHMARK shall not be responsible for verifying Dealer's or customer's description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. HIGHMARK liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts, or the purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligent use, accidents or lack of maintenance are not covered under this warranty.

For labor reimbursement, please refer to our PAL Program Form found on our website or call customer service at 800.441.4975

* Upholstery = HIGHMARK Fabric, Vinyl, Leather, Mesh or Knits and all filling materials (Foam, Dacron). Customer's Own Material (COM / COV / COL) is not covered by upholstery warranty.

POSSESSION OF THIS PRICE LIST DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MODIFY PRODUCTS, PRICES OR DISCONTINUE ITEMS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTIFICATION.

MEMBER BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Sales and Order Procedures

TO PLACE ORDERS
follow one of the following two choices:

1. Email your order to Customer Service
   orders@highmarkergo.com
2. Fax your order to:
   714.903.0644

Highmark will not be responsible for duplicate orders if orders were submitted in duplicate or submitted twice at different times. Change orders or confirming orders must be clearly marked in bold to read; "**DO NOT DUPLICATE**".

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT:
An order acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (Prices may vary from the published list) . In the case of a credit issue, no acknowledgement will be sent out until credit clearance has been finalized. Lead times are based upon the receipt of a correct, legible order that has been approved for credit. If the order is subject to a credit hold, then standard lead times will be applied at the date the order has been released from credit hold.

In the event an order is delayed for credit reasons, the following may occur: 1) the order is held and the customer will be notified; 2) the order will be accepted but production and shipment will not commence. Production and shipping will be promptly scheduled (based upon standard lead times) after release of credit hold.

Order processing will be delayed and begins only after receipt of proper and complete information (including patterns, colors, options, and pricing).

Be sure to examine your acknowledgement carefully for any discrepancies. If there are any, email Customer Service immediately – customerservice@highmarkergo.com. Shipping dates are estimates. HIGHMARK will not accept cancellations for failure to ship as acknowledged.

ORDER CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS:
The order acknowledgment provided by HIGHMARK will be deemed as the final and approved order. All prior correspondence, orders or conversations are superseded by the acknowledgment. Orders may not be revised or canceled without our approval. We will accept changes, additions or cancellations in writing via email (customerservice@highmarkergo.com) if received in writing within 24 hours. Additions or changes to orders, when accepted, may cause delays in shipping. For 48 Hour Speed Ship program, changes, additions or cancellations must be received before 5 PM PST on the same day the order is placed. HIGHMARK customer service must approve 48 Hour Speed Ship changes. Orders received after 4:30 PM PST will be entered the subsequent business day.

1. HIGHMARK will not accept cancellations after the work has begun. Material cutting normally begins within 48 hours of credit approval. If a cancellation of a standard product can be accommodated, there will be a 30% restocking charge. All special orders (i.e., special modifications to basic configuration of the product or fabric) may not be canceled or returned. COM/COV or COL orders may not be returned or cancelled if the work has started.

PRICING:
All prices are suggested retail.

1. All prices are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. This price list supersedes any verbal price quotes.
2. Freight terms: All chairs are F.O.B. factory, freight prepaid (continental U.S. only). All purchased parts (dolly, casters, cylinders, etc.) if ordered separately are F.O.B. factory, purchasers pay freight. 1 to 3 chairs $35.00, 4 or more Free (Free Freight in California).

TERMS:
Standard terms are Net 30 days from date of invoice. We ask you to respect these terms to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at HIGHMARK discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to have a 50% deposit of the order amount prior to the order entry, and the balance at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of credit application. HIGHMARK will not ship C.O.D.
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to $1^1/_2$% per month (18% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under the local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof, the outstanding balance remains beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

Orders delayed due to credit hold situation will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Service to coordinate details.

DAMAGED, LOST OR STOLEN SHIPMENTS:
HIGHMARK takes every precaution to assure that packaging and inspection of outgoing merchandise is done prior to loading. Once a carrier signs the bill of lading, HIGHMARK transfers responsibility to the customer.

1. Shortages of merchandise must be noted on the bill of lading upon receipt. All claims must be filed with the freight carrier within 10 days of receiving merchandise.

WILL CALL ORDERS:
All will call orders should be picked up within two working days of notification, or HIGHMARK at their option can invoice and charge customer reasonable storage charges.

Will call: HIGHMARK 5559 McFadden Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714.903.2257 • 800.441.4975

Hours: 7:30 a.m.—3:00 p.m.

SHIPPING:
No minimum order required. Orders for less than 4 chairs, add $35.00 outside of California. Complete and specific instructions for shipping must be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgment of our traffic department. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation.

Shipments to location other than commercial docks or shipments to remote or areas with difficult access may be subject to additional delivery charges. These charges will be the responsibility of the customer whether or not such charges were quoted in advance.

FREIGHT CLAIMS:
All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition, and our liability ceases thereafter. We will, however, provide assistance if shipments are received short or damaged if the approved receiving method is followed. If shipment is received short or damaged, freight bill or express receipt should be endorsed by the carrier and the recipient should immediately file a claim with the transportation company.

ALL FREIGHT CLAIMS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PRODUCT RECIPIENT.

HIGHMARK will do everything possible to replace the damaged goods, but the new order will be handled under regular terms and conditions. Credit for the original damaged goods must be obtained directly from the freight company by the recipient. When filing a claim with the transportation company, several things should be kept in mind:

1. Check all cartons on sight/time of delivery and note any damage on freight bill or express receipt, and then have carrier and receiver sign freight bill or express receipt.
2. When noting damage on freight bill or express receipt, be as specific as possible (include model number on label, position of damage, and any other information that will help the freight company verify the claim).
3. Save the carton
4. Be timely (within 10 days - beyond this, it is extremely difficult to recover costs).
5. Concealed damage claims must be filed immediately to be effective. Please inspect the merchandise upon receipt; otherwise, there is little possibility for recovery of damages.

RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION POLICY:

1. Returned merchandise will not be accepted without prior written factory authorization and shipping instructions. All returned goods must be accompanied by a "Return Goods Authorization" (RGA) and must be returned freight prepaid.
2. To obtain authorization call Customer Service and have the following details available.
   - HIGHMARK sales order number.
   - Model number(s)
   - Date of product shipped from HIGHMARK
   - Defective item and details of defect

   Order number and model are listed on the chair product label found on the underside of the seat
3. Authorized returns are subject to a 30% restocking charge.

Customer's Own Material Program and Worksheet

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIGHMARK COM PROGRAM:

1. Complete the information required and return to HIGHMARK. Attach a sample of the COM, COV or COL material in the space provided. All COM, COV, or COL material must be approved by HIGHMARK and will NOT be scheduled for production until the total order requirements have been received. Approval can be completed in 24 hours. HIGHMARK will not return any excess COM, COV, or COL material.
2. Please make sure that all COM, COV, or COL is properly identified and marked with your company name, purchase order number, and reference number or side mark and send to: HIGHMARK 5559 McFadden Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

   Please send a completed **photocopy** of this page to HIGHMARK

COM, COV, and COL quantities listed in the price list are yardage estimates based on non-directional 54" wide fabric rolls.
COL is calculated by multiplying the yardage estimate by 18.
For repeats and different roll widths increase your requirements by the percentage shown below.

Repeat	Fabric Width			
	54"	50"	45-48"	36"
1 to 3"	0%	10%	25%	60%
4 to 6"	10%	15%	30%	65%
7 to 14"	20%	30%	40%	80%
15 to 20"	25%	40%	45%	90%
21 to 27"	30%	45%	50%	100%
over 27"	40%	50%	55%	105%

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Dealer Name:

Contact Name:

E-mail Address:

Purchase Order #:

FABRIC INFORMATION

Chair Model #:

Quantity:

Fabric Mill / Name & #:

Fabric Color:

Total Yardage / Sq. Ft. Being Sent:

Fabric Width: Repeat:

SPECIAL APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Application of a fabric should not be assumed. Please make sure to attach a sample of your material, sized to the space, in the space provided. Pay careful attention to the top of the pattern and the face side of the fabric. Please add any additional application information in the Special Application Instructions section.

ATTACH FABRIC SAMPLE HERE
FACE SIDE OUT

(Scanned photo in .pdf format is acceptable)

NOTES: In the absence of application instructions, HIGHMARK will not be held responsible for a COM application deemed unacceptable by the customer. All patterns will be applied vertical unless specifically requested to the contrary. While we do inspect fabrics for imperfections, we cannot be responsible for defects, color or dye lot variations or color fastness. Plain solid 54" width fabrics do not require this COM information sheet. COM, COV and COL require a sample to verify compatibility with the upholstery application.

Apply Fabric (please check one):

Vertical ☐ Horizontal ☐ Off the Roll ☐

Placement Verified By: Date:

Signature:

- Internal Use Only -

Work Order Number: Date Received:

Flame Retardant "CAL 133" Seating – CAL TB 133

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013)

All HIGHMARK seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) Flammability standard.

HIGHMARK standard product does not meet California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133). Upon special request, HIGHMARK seating can be made to meet the CAL TB 133 Flammability standard.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL TB 133)

CAL TB 133 is the California Bureau of Home furnishing and Thermal Insulation's minimum flammability requirement furniture used in the public area of facilities such as; Health Care Facilities, Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels, Hospitals, Board and Care Homes, Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails.

CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public areas.

The following models, when combined with approved textiles and fire barrier cloth, meet the CAL TB 133 standard:

CAL TB 133 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS, OPTIONS AND UPGRADE CHARGES

MODEL	APPROVED ARM OPTIONS	ALL PLASTIC	FABRIC	VINYL & LEATHER
bolero	NA / A7 / A23 / A40 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	$ 100	$ 110
camber	NA / A33 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	$ 100	$ 110
emme	NA / A23 / A27 / A28 / A34 / A55 / A56 / A62 / A63	-	$ 100	$ 110
fino	NA / A52 / A55 / A56 / A60 / A61	-	$ 100	$ 110
hb (knit & mesh)	NA / A23 / A40 / A55 / A56 / A57 / A60 / A61 / A58 / A59	-	$ 100	$ 110
insync (knit)	NA / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A6	-	$ 100	$ 110
intouch*	NA / A1 / A2 / A3 / A4 / A6	-	$ 100	$ 110
kadet (uph.)	NA / A34 / A40 / A55 / A56	-	$ 100	$ 110
modela	NA / A23 / A34 / A55 / A56	-	$ 100	$ 110
modus	NA / A15 / A41 / A42	-	$ 100	$ 110
revel	NA / A64 / A65 / A66	-	$ 100	$ 110
sprint plush	NA / A25 / A27 / A28 / A62 / A63	-	$ 100	$ 110
wave	NA / A15 / A41 / A42	-	$ 100	$ 110
companion	arm / armless	-	$ 100	$ 110
intu	armless	$ 60	$ 100	$ 110
lynx	arm / armless	-	$ 100	$ 110
quickstacker (plastic* & mesh)	arm / armless	$ 60	$ 100	$ 110
team up	arm / armless	-	$ 100	$ 110
ten (plastic*, mesh & uph.)	arm / armless	$ 60	$ 100	$ 110

*Black Plastic Only NA = No Arm

CAL TB 133 COMPATIBLE FABRICS

For compatible fabrics, refer to patterns with the CAL TB 133 icon (●) in the fabric listings on pages 146 - 149.

For Customers requesting a COM (customer's own material) on HIGHMARK seating please note the following testing requirements:

- Customer must purchase the chair for testing.
- COM must be tested by independent lab on the specific model desired.
- Cost of test is $550 per chair or per material tested
- Customer must pay shipping costs related to the test procedure.
- HIGHMARK cannot guarantee results of test.

For additional information, please contact the Highmark Customer Service Department (customerservice@highmarkergo.com).

If your chair is not labeled to show the information below, then your chair does not meet CAL TB 133

NOTICE: This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

Program Featuring Momentum Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE
A Cappella	E
▲ Ace	C
Adagio	D
Agora	E (vinyl)
Aiken	E
Akimbo	E
Alibi	E
▲ Ambient	F
Amenity	G
Amore	E
▲ Amuse	E
▲ Apex	F
Apogee	C
▲ April	F
Ardour	G
▲ Arista	E
▲ Asana	F
Aspire	D
▲ Atmosphere	E
▲ Audio	G
▲ Avenue	E
▲ Axis	C
Bandwidth	G
▲ Bangle	A
▲ Basis	A
Beckon	D
Beeline	D (vinyl)
Bel Canto	D
Bento	G
▲ Bestow	J
Bezel	C
Blake	C
Block Party	F
Boom	E
● Bravo II	E (vinyl)
▲ Brooklyn	E
▲ Cairns	J
▲ Cairo II	J
Calligraphy	E
Calliope	E
▲ Camber	G
Canter	C (vinyl)
Carlisle	E
Carouse	G (vinyl)
Carriage	E
● Cashmere	E (vinyl)
Cashmere II	E (vinyl)
▲ Catalogue	G
▲ Caveat	D
▲ Census	E
▲ Centric	G
Chai	E
▲ Chant	G
▲ Charade	J
▲ Charlotte	E
Chronicle	D
Cienega	G
▲ Cinch	B
▲ Circuit	D
▲ Cite	G
Classico	E
Classique	J+175
▲ Click	C
Clio	E
▲ Coalesce	E
Coco	E
▲ Context	B
Cool Beat	F
▲ Core	B
▲ Costello	C
▲ Course	G
Cover Cloth	E
▲ Crave	E
Credo	D
▲ Crete	J+50

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Crossing Colors	J
▲ Crush	E
Crux	F
▲ Current	D
▲ Dash	G
▲ Delve	F
▲ Dive	F
▲ Dividend	J
Echo	F (vinyl)
▲ Edison	G
▲ Effloresce	J
▲ Element	F
▲ Elevate	J
Elliott	E
▲ Emanate	J
Emerge	D
▲ Entwine	F
Eon	E
▲ Epic	C
▲ Epoch	E
▲ Equilibrium	E
▲ Estrella	G
Ever After	E
▲ Expo	A
Fedora	D
▲ Feliz	G
▲ Fete	E
Finale	D
Fizz	D
Flight Of Fancy	F
▲ Flux	G
Foray	E (vinyl)
▲ Free	C
▲ Fuse	B
Gallant	C
Gauge	C
Gesture	F
Get Cozy	E
Glimpse	E
Gossip	E
Gradient 144	G
Gradient 18	G
Gradient 36	G
Gradient Solid	G
Great Escape	E
Greet	D
▲ H2o	J+120
▲ Habit	D
Hadleigh	E
Hamlet	E
▲ Harper	E
▲ Hathaway	E
Hepburn	E
▲ Hero	D
▲ Hint	E
Homespun	E
▲● Hue	C
Icon	D (vinyl)
Identity	G (vinyl)
Idiom	G
▲ Idyll	G
Illumina	J+100
▲ Impact	D
Imperial Mohair	J+200
▲ Index	J
▲ Infinity	B
▲● Infusion	G
▲ Inner Circle	G
● Insight	A
▲ Interim	G
▲ Intermezzo	J
▲ Intermix II	E
▲ Intersect	D
● Interval	B
Inyo	E

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Isla	E
Jargon	B
▲ Jest	G
Journey	D
▲ Juncture	J
Keepsake	E
▲ Kindle	F
Kindred	F (vinyl)
▲ Kinney	E
Knack	C
▲ Kudos	G
▲ Lana	J+100
▲ Latitude	J
Legato	D
Levity	F
▲ Lineage	J+100
▲ Lineup	C
▲ Linq	J+150
Liquid	D
▲ Livia	J
Loren	E
Loupe	J+100
▲ Lucent	E
▲ Lure	E
Lyra	D
Mainstay	C
Maison	E
▲ Malmo	J
Mana	E
▲ Margin	D
▲ Marathon	B
Matter	F
Maven	D
Max	E (vinyl)
▲ Mensa	G
Meridian	D
Method	J
Mica	J
▲ Millennium	B
Mira	D
Moda	B
Modiste	C
▲ Mojo	G
Murano	F
▲ Nagoya	J
▲ Navigate	E
▲ Neon	G
▲ Nile	J
Nouvelle	D
Oath	F
▲ Oblique	C
Occasion	D
▲ Odin	E
▲ Odyssey	B
Ohs	J
● Origin	A
▲ Ozone	J
Palmer	E
Paloma	C
Paradox	D
Paragon	F (vinyl)
▲ Parallel	D
▲ Passages	J+100
Peace	E
▲ Pendant	D
▲ Perch	E
● Perk	A
▲ Philosophy	J
▲ Photon	G
Pinnacle	E
▲ Plus	G
▲ Pluto	E
Ponder	D
Portal	E
▲ Portico	E

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Prana	E
▲ Preamble	E
Preen	E
Prego	E
Pronto	D
Propensity	D
Proposal	E
▲ Prospect	E
Proviso	J
Purity	E
Pursuit	D
▲ Queue	E
Quickstep	D
Quip	C
▲ Quirk	D
Raffia	J+120
Ratio	C
Rattan	J+100
Recollection	G
▲ Redux	E
Rein	E (vinyl)
▲ Render	E
Reno	E
▲ Repose	E
Retreat	C
Revive	E
▲ Revolve	J
Rialto	D
Riddle	C
▲ Riga	J
Ritual	D
Rival	D
Rococo	C
Roundabout	E
Saguaro	E
▲ Savile	E
▲ Scribe	E
Seabrook	E
Sector	C
▲ Sense	F
▲ Shivaree	F
▲ Shoot The Curl	F
▲ Shore Thing	E
Signature	D
Silica	F (vinyl)
Silk Struktur	J+50
▲ Small Talk	G
Snug	D
Soho	E
Solo2	E
▲ Soma	G
▲ Soprano	E
▲ Sort	G
Soul	D
Soutache	E
▲ Spectra	D
Splendeur	J+120
Stance	E
▲ Stella	E
Stir	E
Sublime	E (vinyl)
Sublime II	E (vinyl)
▲ Substance	J+120
▲ Sun Spell	F
Suspence	F
▲ Symbol	J
▲ Syntax	C
▲ System	J
Tact	E (vinyl)
▲ Tally	C
Tangent	B
Tate	B
Telegram	G
Tenuto	C
▲ Tesla	G

PATTERN	GRADE
Tetra	E
Theta	E
Tilbury	D
▲ Toca	E
▲ Tone	F
▲ Torque	J
▲ Tradition	B
▲ Transfix	E
▲ Traverse	E
▲ Tremolo	E
Tremont	C
▲ Turin	J
▲ Twelve	E
Twirl	D
▲ Twist	G
Umi	E
▲ Upside	F
▲ Upton	E
Vario	E
▲ Veer	F
▲ Vega	D
Veil	D
Velocity	E (vinyl)
Venue	E
Versus	D
▲ Via	C
▲ Vicinity	D
Village	E
Viva	F
▲ Vox	B
▲ Wander	G
▲ Weaving Palettes	G
▲ Weekender	F
▲ Wellspring	F
▲ Whim	G
Whistler	E
Winsome	D
X-Factor	F
▲ Zillion	E
Zone	D
Zuni	C

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire MOMENTUM line. For swatches or memo samples please call MOMENTUM at 800.366.6839.

Program Featuring Knoll Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE
▲●Abacus	G
▲●Akita	E
▲ Alignment	G
Annex	E
▲ Aranya	J+175
Ballad	D
▲ Bank Shot	J
Beacon	C
Belize	G
Billboard	E
▲ Biota	J
▲ Bocce	F
▲ Calais Cotton Velvet	J+150
▲ Cat's Cradle	E
▲●Cavalier	J+100
Century	J+120
Charm	J
● Chroma	G
Circa	J
Classic Boucle	J+50
Close Knit	J
Coco	J+120
● Common Ground	G
Concourse	E
Cotton Duck	D
▲ Cross Stitch	J+100
Crosswire	C
Decade	J
Divine	J
▲●Dovetail	J
Drop	E
▲ Earthwork	J
▲ Echo	J+100
Element	E
▲ Empire Stripe	J
Entourage	G
Etching	E
Fibra	J+100
▲ Foil Rap	F
Forza	G (vinyl)
Fox Trot CR	J
Frolic	F
Grande	G
Greenwich	G
Haze	J+175
Hideaway	D
Hologram	J+50
Hula Hoop	J
Icon	J+150
▲ Knoll Felt	G
▲ Knoll Hopsack	F
Kora CR	J
Landmark	J+120
Landscape	E
Lyon	J+120
Lyric	J
Mamba	J+120
Masquerade	J
Metro	J
▲●Mini Stitch	G
▲●Monarch	F
Moto CR	J
Night Life	J
▲ Nonchalant CR	J
Panache CR	J
Parkway	D
▲ Pony Up	J
Pop	F (vinyl)
Posture	E
▲ Prep	F
● Presto	E
Quark	J+100
▲ Ransom	F
▲●Ricochet	G
▲ Sahara	J
Satellite	J+100
Second Shift	G
Sequin CR	J
Skylark	D
▲ Soliloquy	E
▲ Spark	F
▲ Spotlight	J
▲ Stacks	E
▲ Star Struck	J+50
Stepping Stones	J+50
Strata	J
▲ Swing	J
Synth	E
Token	G
Topography	J+175
Treble CR	J+50
Trophy	E
Tweed Frieze	J+120
Twister	D
Ultrasuede	J+120
Una	J+175
▲ Versa	E
Vibe	G (vinyl)
Vinyl	F (vinyl)
▲●Wide Angle	J
Zari CR	J+50
▲ Zenith	E
Zipline	G
Zoom	J+100

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire KNOLL line. For swatches or memo samples please call KNOLL at 800.343.5665.

Program Featuring Maharam Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Abacus	G
▲ Acre	G
▲ Across	G
Akimbo	G
Align	G
Alloy	G
▲ Alter	F
Anagram	J
Arabesque	J+100
▲ Aria	J+100
Article	E (vinyl)
Balustrade	J
▲ Bar	F
▲ Bar Crypton	G
▲ Before	F
Beside	G
▲ Blumen	J+100
▲ Bound	F
Boundary	F (vinyl)
▲ Bridge	F
Candid	F (vinyl)
▲ Canvas by Kvadrat	G
▲ Cartouche	G
▲●Certain	G
▲ Chance	G
▲ Checker	J+120
▲ Checker Split	J+120
Chenille Cord	J
Chenille Stripe	J+120
Chime	F (vinyl)
Chock	G
▲ Cinch	F
Cipher	J
▲ Circles by Charles	J+100
Climb	J
▲ Coach Cloth	J+150
Coincide	E
▲ Contrary	J
Couple	J
Cover	F
Crosspatch by Charles	J+100
Crush	G
Dart	J
▲ Dash	G
▲ Decode	G
▲ Defer	F
▲ Design 9297 by Josef	J+120
▲ Dingbats	J+100
Disc	F
▲ Disperse	G
Divina by Kvadrat	J
▲ Division	F
▲ Dot Pattern by Charles	J+100
Double Triangles	J+120
▲ Emblem	G
▲ Exchange	F
▲ Facets	J+120
Fathom	F (vinyl)
▲ Fiddle	J
▲ Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
▲ Focus	F
▲ Folklore	J+120
Fraction	J (vinyl)
▲ Geometri	J+120
▲ Hallingdal by Kvadrat	J
Helix	J
Highfield by Kvadrat	J
▲ Hinge	G
Intertwine	G
▲ Jacobs Coat	J+175
Kindred	G
▲ Knot	J+100
Lariat	F (vinyl)
Lark	J+100
▲ Ledger	F (vinyl)
Lineage	F (vinyl)
▲ Manner	E
Marquee	E
Medium	E
▲ Melange Tweek	J+150
▲ Meridian	G
▲ Messenger	E
▲ Metric	E
▲ Mikado	J+100
▲ Milestone	E
Minimal	G
▲ Offset	J
▲ Optik	J+120
▲ Outback by Kvadrat	J
Overlap	F
▲ Painted Stripe	J+120
▲ Palio	J+100
▲ Park	J+50
▲ Pavement	J+100
▲ Periphery	J+120
Pick	E
Pitch	F (vinyl)
▲ Plait	F
▲ Plural	J+120
▲ Pocket	G
▲ Quatrefoil	J+100
Quick	F (vinyl)
▲ Radiant	J+100
▲ Recollection	G
▲ Reel	J
Remix by Kvadrat	G
▲ Runner	G
▲ Salon	J+100
Scout	J
Scribe	J
Scuba	F
Sequence	G
▲ Shuttle	G
▲ Skein	F
▲ Small Dot Pattern	J+100
Snap	J+100
Stack	F
▲ Steady	F
▲ Steady Crypton	G
▲ Steelcut by Kvadrat	J
▲ Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	J
▲ Strand	G
Sudden	G
▲ Tilt	G
▲ Tonica by Kvadrat	G
▲ Tonus by Kvadrat	J
▲ Topas by Kvadrat	J
▲ Trait	G
Transport	J+100
Treat	J
▲ Trees	J
▲ Trellis	J
Twice	F
Twine	G
Unisol	J+120
Urban	G
▲ Vary	F
Venn	G
Vestiage	G
▲ Voyage	J+100
Waxen	F
Weimar	J+50
Whirl	F
Wrap	F

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire MAHARAM line. For swatches or memo samples please call MAHARAM at 800.645.3943.

Program Featuring Designtex Fabrics

PATTERN	GRADE
Abex	J
▲ Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Alchemy	E (vinyl)
Alethos Plus	J
▲ Alistair	G
Allure	F
Amuse	J
Appleseed	F
Argiano	E (vinyl)
Astrid	F
Attush	G
▲ Bainbridge	J+100
Banda	G
Battista	J
Bee	E
Berber Stripe	G
Bliss	J
Bolzano	E (vinyl)
Bon Bon	J
Bordo	G
Boreas	J
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
▲ Bottle Bank	G
Bounce	G (vinyl)
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	J+100
Brooch	F
▲ Bunta	E
Caboose Plus	J
Caillou	F
Cascadia	F
▲ Cassava	G
Catalyst	E (vinyl)
Chandelier	J
▲ Chromatic	F
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	G
Clyde	J
▲ Concept	G
▲ Conservation	E
Converge	G
Corolle	E
▲ Crossroads	E
Dapper	E
▲ Dart	G
Dashing	E
Decor	J
Dharma Stripe	E
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
▲ Drive-In	G
Eastside	G
▲ Epiphany	F
Estuary	F (vinyl)
Faconne	G
Faux Sure	G
Figure Eight	F (vinyl)
Florin	F (vinyl)
Flux	G
Fortuna	J
Freeze Frame	J
Friendly Faux	G
Fuse	G
Gale	F (vinyl)
Gallone	F
▲ Gamut	D
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
▲ Gramercy	J+120
Grandeur	E
Halos	F
Henrietta	J+100
Honor Plus	J
Horizon	J
▲ Hula Hoop	G
▲ Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inlet	F (vinyl)
Inside Edge	F (vinyl)
Interlock	G (vinyl)
Introvert	E
Irregular Grid	F (vinyl)
Isometry	G
Isotope	G (vinyl)
Journey	J+100
Jungle Gym	G
Juxtaposition	J
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
▲ Kenaf	G
Klange	G
Komposition	F
Laureate	G
Leafette	E (vinyl)
▲ Leland	E
Less Is More	D
Linari	E
Line Item	G
Lino	E (vinyl)
Ludington	D (vinyl)
Majolica	J
Masquerade	J (vinyl)
Melange	F
▲ Metamorphosis	J
Metta	E (vinyl)
Migration	J
Morning Star	G
Nisa	E (vinyl)
Noble	E
Nonchalant	E
Odeon	G
Opulent	E
Parga	E (vinyl)
▲ Passage	J
Phase	E (vinyl)
Pianta	E (vinyl)
Pivot	F (vinyl)
▲ Pop Art	G
▲ Prairie	F
Prana	J
▲ Precision	F
▲ Pueblo	G
Razor Stripe	G
▲ Reef	E
▲ Restore	F
▲ ReUse	J
▲ Rice	G
Rio Grande	G
▲ Rivergrass	E
Rivet	F
Robyn	J+100
▲ Rocket	E
Rondine	E (vinyl)
Rosario	J+100
Rough & Ready II	F
▲ Round About	F
▲ Round Leaves	J
▲ Salvage	G
Samba	J
▲ Sandpiper	D
Santiago	J+100
Saugatuck	E
See Saw	J
▲ Seed	F
Sequence	G
Shimmering Tide	J
▲ Singing in the Rain	E
▲ Skylark	E
▲ Soda Pop	G
Sonic Plus	G
Soothe	J
Sorano	E (vinyl)
Splendor	E
Stacks	G
▲ Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	G
Sunburst	J
▲ Sustain	F
Swayed	J+150
Swing Set	G
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	E (vinyl)
▲ Terrain	G
Terrasse	F
Tessellate	J
▲ Tetris	J
Theory	F
Tinos	G
● Titanium	J
Tombolo	F (vinyl)
Topiary	E
Travertine	F (vinyl)
▲ Tumbleweed	G
Tupi	G
● Tweed	J+120
Valanka	G
Valet	E
Versed	E
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	G
Wire	J
Woodcut	G
▲ Wren	E
Yoruba	G
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	G

▲ This symbol represents environmentally friendly "Green" materials.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Along with all other standard fabrics, HIGHMARK has made it easy for you to order any fabric in the entire DESIGNTEX line. For swatches or memo samples please call DESIGNTEX at 800.221.1540.

Program Featuring Spinneybeck Leather

PATTERN	GRADE
▲ Vicenza	6
▲ Volo	6+480
▲ Velluto Pelle	6+910
▲ Andes	6+910

▲ For Spinneybeck, this symbol represents GREENGUARD certified.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Program Featuring Highmark Fabric, Vinyl and Leather

PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE	PATTERN	GRADE
● Chamea	C (vinyl)	Morocco	C (vinyl)	▲ Soundbyte	D
▲ Echo	E	▲ Punchline	D	Telegraph	D
FOAMMESH™ backed mesh - black only)	B (foam	▲ Ridgecrest	C	▲ Terrace	B
Frolic	D	Rock Star	E	▲ Whirl	D
▲ Lifesaver	D	▲ Sequoia	B		
▲●Lonestar	3 (leather)	▲ Snakeskin	D		
		▲●Solana	5 (leather)		

▲ For Spinneybeck, this symbol represents GREENGUARD certified.

● This symbol represents pattern is compatible with CAL TB 133.

Recommended Heavy-Duty Fabric Patterns, Vinyl and Leather

Select from a wide selection of popular, heavy-duty fabrics including:

Axis	Gauge	Origin	Tangent
Basis	**Hue***	Ratio	Transfix
Boom	Insight	Sector	Venue
Expo	Interval	**Solo2***	Vox

Vinyl options:

Chamea
Morocco

Leather options:

Solana
Spinneybeck Vicenza

** Hue (Grade C) and Solo2 (Grade E) are recommended fabric patterns for demanding environments.*

Note: Fabric must meet industry standards for Heavy-Duty Upholstery (minimum of 30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek Method) for fabric warranty to apply.

If you'd like to use your own fabric, please provide us with a sample.

For more information or questions, please contact us at 800.441.4975, or email customerservice@highmarkergo.com

Heavy-Duty Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Emme (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	4107, 4110, 4119
InSync (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	307, 307F, 307L, 310, 310F, 310L, 319, 319F, 319L
Sprint Plush (with Heavy-Duty Upgrade)	5507, 5510, 5519

Custom Plastic Color Program

Highmark's custom plastic color matching program is as follows:

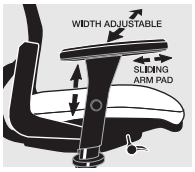
- Provide a color chip or Pantone Number for the requested color to Customer Service.
- A $100 flat fee is charged per color request.
- There is a lead time of two (2) weeks for the initial color match.
- There is a lead time of four (4) weeks for production after the color match is approved and order is received by Customer Service.
- Minimum order quantity is 300 chairs.
- A charge of $10 list per chair is added to the model configuration.
- For orders under 300 chairs, a Request For Quote (RFQ) must be submitted for firm pricing to Customer Service and approved by the customer.

For more information or questions, please contact us at 800.441.4975, or email customerservice@highmarkergo.com

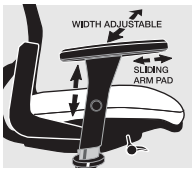
Available Custom Plastic Color Chairs	
MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS
Intu	1412
Quickstacker	412, 409, 422, 429, 432, 439
Ten	701, 711, 705, 715

Arm Kits

A1 – Fixed Arms
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: $100



A2 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: $150

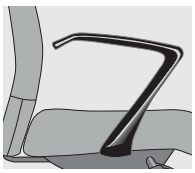


A3 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Pivot Pads – Black/Chrome
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: $160

A4 – Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: $110

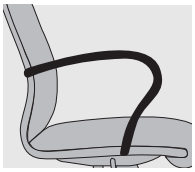
A5 – Fixed Arms
Available on: Ten only.
List Price: $75

A6 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: InSync and InTouch.
List Price: $100

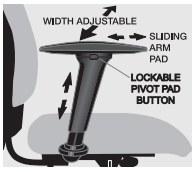


A7 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Bolero and Valence.
List Price: $110

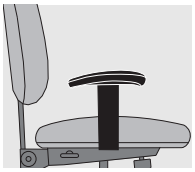
A8 – Fixed Arms
Available on: Ciro only.
List Price: $95



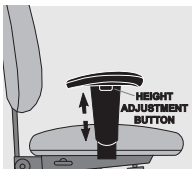
A15 – Fixed Executive Arms
Available on: Modus and Wave.



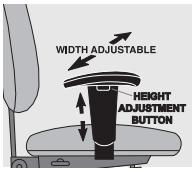
A23 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Sliding and Lockable Pivot Pads
Available on: Bolero, Emme, HB, Modela and Valence.
List Price: $130



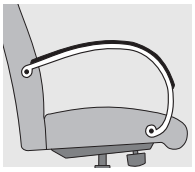
A25 – Fixed "T" Arms
Available on: Sprint Plush and Reflexx only.
List Price: $55



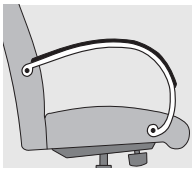
A27 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme, Sprint Plush and Reflexx.
List Price: $95



A28 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme, Sprint Plush and Reflexx.
List Price: $120

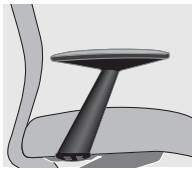


A33 – Polished Aluminum Shell Arms
Available on: Camber only.



A33-UP – Polished Aluminum Shell Arms with Upholstered Pad
Available on: Camber only.

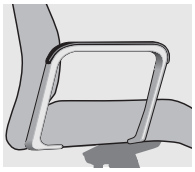
A34 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Emme, Kadet and Modela.
List Price: $95



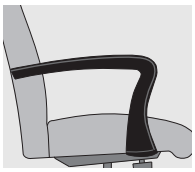
A40 – Fixed "T" Arms
Available on: Bolero, HB and Kadet.
List Price: $95

A41 – Fixed Padded Executive Arms
Available on: Modus and Wave.

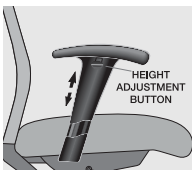
A42 – Fixed Padded Executive Arms with Upholstered Insert
Available on: Modus and Wave.



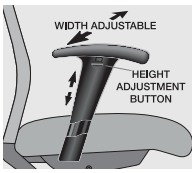
A52 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
Available on: Fino.



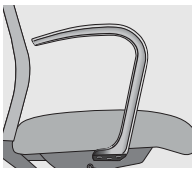
A53 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Camber.
List Price: $110



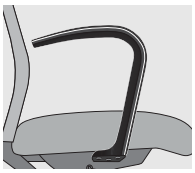
A55 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Emme, Fino, HB, Kadet, Modela and Valence.
List Price: $95



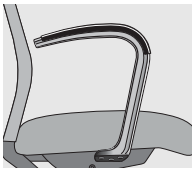
A56 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Emme, Fino, HB, Kadet, Modela and Valence.
List Price: $120



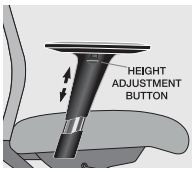
A57 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Urethane Cap
Available on: HB.
List Price: $130



A58 – Fixed Loop Arms
Available on: HB.
List Price: $100

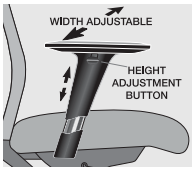


A59 – Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Insert Pad
Available on: HB.
List Price: $160

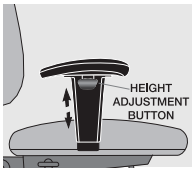


A60 – Height Adjustable Arms – Black/Chrome
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Fino, HB and Valence.
List Price: $105

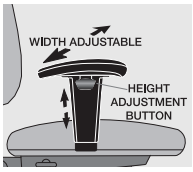
Arm Kits



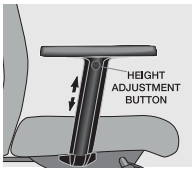
A61 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms – Black/ Chrome
Available on: Bolero, Camber, Fino, HB and Valence.
List Price: $130



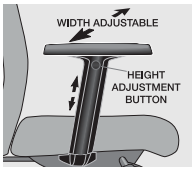
A62 – Heavy-Duty Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: $165



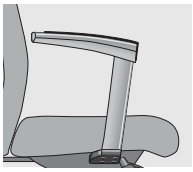
A63 – Heavy-Duty Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Available on: Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: $190



A64 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Revel.
List Price: $110

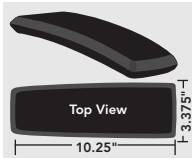


A65 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
Available on: Revel.
List Price: $160

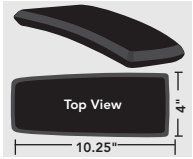


A66 – Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms
Available on: Revel.
List Price: $145

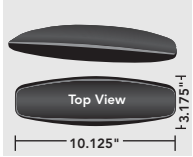
Arm Pads



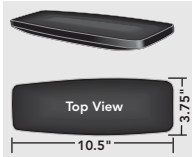
"A1" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
InSync - A1
InTouch - A1



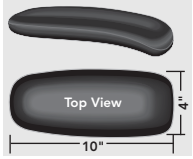
"A2" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
InSync - A2, A3
InTouch - A2, A3



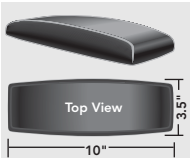
"E" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Emme - A23
Modela - A23
Valence - A23



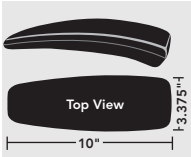
"H" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Bolero - A23, A40, A55, A56, A60, A61
HB - A23, A40, A55, A56, A60, A61
Kadet - A40



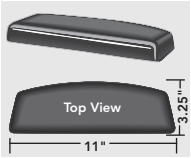
"F" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Emme - A27, A28, A55, A56
Emme HD - A62, A63



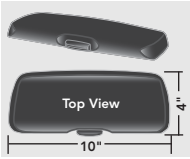
"FS" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Camber - A55, A56, A60, A61
Fino - A55, A56, A60, A61
InSync - A4, A6
InTouch - A4, A6
Kadet - A55, A56
Valence - A55, A56, A60, A61



"R" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Modela - A55, A56
Reflexx - A25, A27, A28
Sprint Plush - A25, A27, A28
Sprint Plush HD - A62, A63



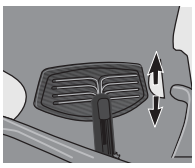
"C1" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Revel - A64



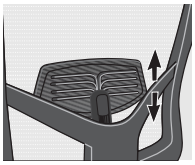
"C2" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Revel - A65

Additional Options

Two-Tone
Different upholstered grades for seat and back combination, use higher grade fabric for pricing.



L4 – Lumbar Support System
Height from Seat: 6 7/8" to 9 3/8" (2 1/2" Range)
Available on: InSync with Knit Back only.
List Price: $90



L5 – Lumbar Support System
Height from Seat: 7 5/8" to 9 5/8" (2" Range)
Available on: Bolero only.
List Price: $60

LOT-1 – Lift Off Tool
Size: 3"L x 1 3/8"W.
A necessary tool for any dealer. Makes it simple to remove and replace pneumatic gas cylinders. Constructed of durable forged metal.
List Price: $50

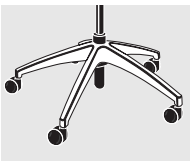
LOT-2 – Lift Off Tool
Available on: Team Up only.
For removing tips on swivel glides W30 and W31.
List Price: $15

B2 – Standard Black Nylon Base
Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Reflexx, Sprint Plush and Wave.
List Price: $85

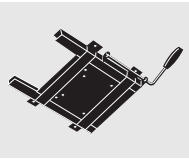
B3 – Polished Aluminum Base
Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Sprint Plush and Wave.
List Price: $100

B7 – Heavy-Duty Black Nylon Base with Steel Insert
Available on: Bolero Stool, Emme HD and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: $95

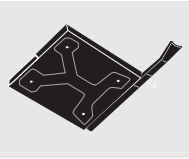
B11 – Standard Black Nylon Base
Available on: Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
List Price: $85



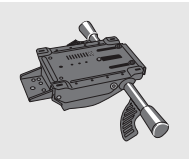
B12 – Polished Aluminum Base
Available on: Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
List Price: $100



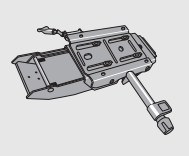
SS2 – Seat Slider
Has 6 positions and slides 2 1/2".
Available on: D5, M2, M6 controls only.
List Price: $79



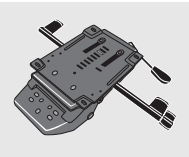
SS3 – Seat Slider
Has 5 positions and slides 2".
Available on: E1, E2 controls only.
List Price: $79



SS4 – Seat Slider
Has 6 positions and slides 2 1/2".
Available on: E7 control only.
List Price: $79

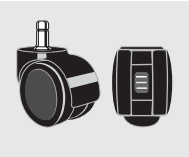


SS5 – Seat Slider
Has 5 positions and slides 2 1/2".
Available on: R2 controls only.
List Price: $79



SS6 – Seat Slider
Has 5 positions and slides 2 1/2".
Available on: R3 controls only.
List Price: $79

W1 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster
Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Reflexx, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 55mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30



W3 – Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake
Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Reflexx, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

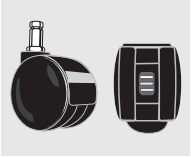
W4 – Soft Wheel Caster
Available on: Bolero Stool, Camber, Emme, Emme HD, Modus, Reflexx, Sprint Plush, Sprint Plush HD and Wave.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

W6 – High Glide for 5-Leg Star Base
Available on: All chairs with B2, B3, B7, B11 or B12 bases.
Size: 2 1/4" high x 2 1/8" diameter base with 7/16" D-ring stem.
Qty: 5 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $30

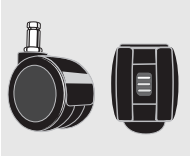
Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

Additional Options

W15 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster
Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30

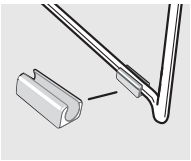


W15A – Hard Wheel Caster with Brake
Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30



W16 – Soft Wheel Caster with Brake
Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten.
Size: 50mm wheel
Qty: 4 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

W22 – Standard Anti-Tip Device
Available on: Sprint Plush Side Chair only.
Size: 1 1/8" wide x 3/4"high x 1 1/4" deep.
Qty: 2 per set. Color: Black only.
List Price: $15

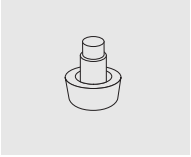


W23 – Clear Nylon Glides
Available on: Quickstacker only.
Qty: 4 glides per set.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $15

W24 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster
Available on: Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30

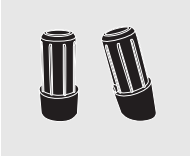
W25 – Soft Wheel Caster
Available on: Bolero, Fino, HB, InSync, InTouch, Kadet, Modela, Quickstacker Task/Stool, Revel, Ten Task/Stool and Valence.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

W26 – Standard High Glide
Size: 2 3/4" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 1 1/2" stem.
Available on: Ciro, Lynx and Ten only.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30



W27 – Standard Nylon Glides
Available on: Companion, Lynx Sled and Sprint Plush Side Chair only.
Size: 1/3" high x 2/3" diameter base with 1/3" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: White only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $15

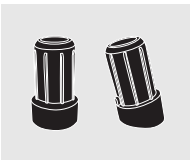
W28 – Standard Anti-Tip Device
Available on: Companion and Lynx Sled only.
Size: 1" wide x 2 1/3"high x 1 1/2" deep.
Qty: 2 per set. Color: Black only.
List Price: $15



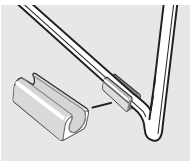
W29 – Standard Nylon Glides
Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 5/8" high x 7/8" diameter base with 1 1/4" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $20

W30 – Floor-Saver Tip Swivel Glides
Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 1" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 3/8" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver/White only.
For: Tile Floor Surfaces
List Price: $20

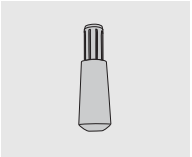
W31 – Felt Tip Swivel Glides
Available on: Team Up only.
Size: 1" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 3/8" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver/White only.
For: Hard Floor, Rubberized Floor Surfaces
List Price: $20



W32 – Standard Nylon Glides
Available on: HB Side Chair only.
Size: 1/2" high x 1" diameter base with 1 1/4" stem.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $20



W33 – Clear Nylon Glides
Available on: Intu only.
Qty: 4 glides per set.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $15



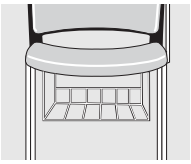
W34 – Silver High Glide
Size: 2 3/4" high x 1 1/4" diameter base with 1 1/2" stem.
Available on: Lynx only.
Qty: 4 glides per set. Color: Silver only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30

AF1 – Additional Seat Foam
Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
·Lynx and Team Up
1" additional seat foam
·Ten
1/2" additional seat foam
List Price: $35 (Add 10% for COM)

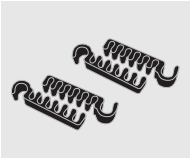
BR1 – Book Rack
Available on: Lynx only.
List Price: $75

Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

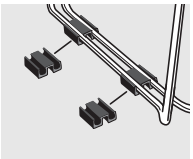
Additional Options



BR4 – Book Rack
Available on: Quickstacker only.
Color: Chrome only.
List Price: $65

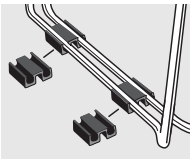


GD2 – Ganging Device
Available on: Companion, Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
Qty: 2 pair per set.
List Price: $30

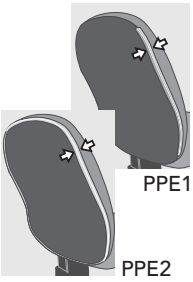


GD4 – Ganging Device
Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: $15

GD5 – Ganging Device
Available on: Ciro only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: $30

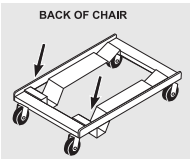


GD6 – Ganging Device
Available on: Intu only.
Qty: 1 pair per set.
List Price: $15

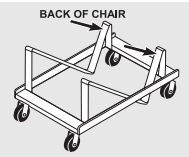


PPE1 – Protective Plastic Edge Molding
For edge of chair back.
Available on: Reflexx and Sprint Plush.
List Price: $35

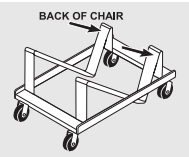
PPE2 – Protective Plastic Edge Molding (Full Back Contour)
Available on: Reflexx, Sprint Plush and Sprint Plush HD.
List Price: $45



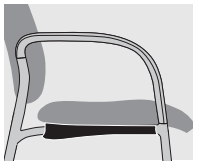
DL3 – Dolly
Available on: Lynx, Team Up and Ten only.
·Lynx and Ten
8 (Dolly)✦ 4 (Floor)
·Team Up
6 (Dolly)✦ 5 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
List Price: $300



DL6 – Dolly
Available on: Quickstaker only.
·Plastic Back and Plastic Seat
·Mesh Back and Plastic Seat
40 (Dolly)✦ 14 (Floor)
·Plastic Back and Uph. Seat
·Mesh Back and Uph. Seat
·Uph. Back and Uph. Seat
10 (Dolly)✦ 7 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
List Price: $350

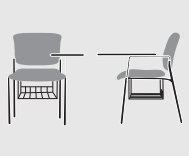


DL7 – Dolly
Available on: Intu only.
·Plastic Shell
35 (Dolly)✦ 14 (Floor)
·Plastic Shell and Uph. Seat
10 (Dolly)✦ 7 (Floor)
✦When stacked appropriately.
List Price: $350

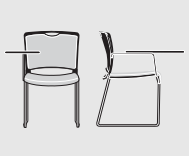


SA – Fixed Silver Arms
Available on: Lynx 2009, 2209, 2109 and 2319 only.
Color: Silver.
List Price: $30

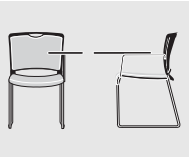
TR1 – Fixed Tablet Arm (Right Handed Seated)
Available on: Lynx 2012 and 2212 only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: $120



TL1 – Fixed Tablet Arm (Left Handed Seated)
Available on: Lynx 2012 and 2212 only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: $120



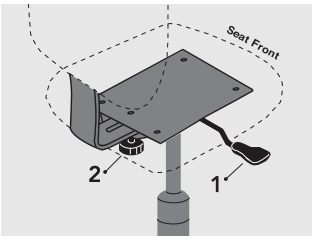
TR4 – Rotating Tablet Arm (Right Handed Seated)
Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: $120



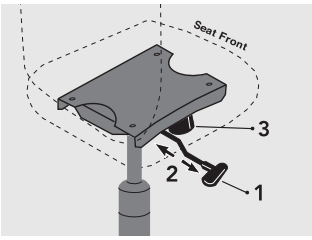
TL4 – Rotating Tablet Arm (Left Handed Seated)
Available on: Quickstacker 412, 412M and 412UB only.
Dimensions: 13"W x 12 1/2"D
List Price: $120

Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

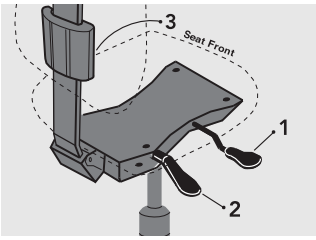
Control Guide



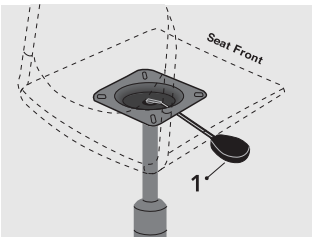
T2 – Basic Posture
Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Depth Adjustment.



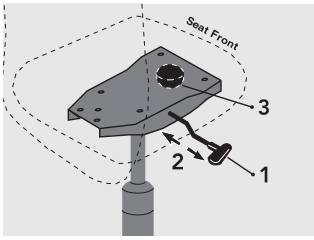
S1 – Swivel Tilt
Tilt seat – flexible for general office seating including private office and conference room settings.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.



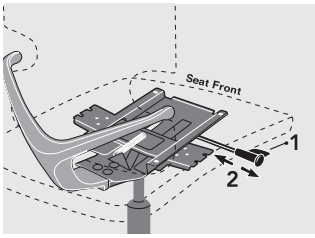
D5 – Posture Back
Single lever controls, back ONLY (fixed seat). Good for moderate to computer and clerical applications, providing a basic level of ergonomic support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment.
3. Back Height Adjustment.



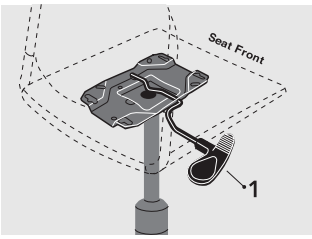
T4 – Basic Task
Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.



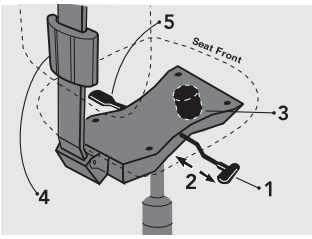
S2 – Swivel Tilt
Tilt seat – flexible for general office seating including private office and conference room settings.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.



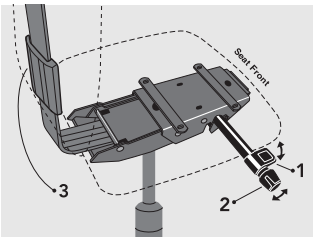
R1 – Body Balance
Ergonomic, Weight-Activated,
Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in six positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat Slider and Back Angle Adjustment with Lock.



T5 – Basic Task
Basic control suitable for general office tasking and occasional typing or computer use.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.



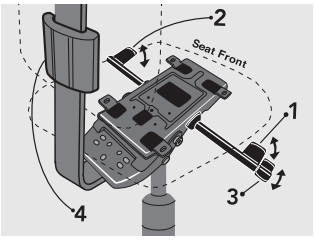
S4 – Advanced Swivel Tilt
Great for a multi-tasking manager, with versatile control adjustments. It provides user with complete ergonomic support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment.
5. Back Angle Adjustment.



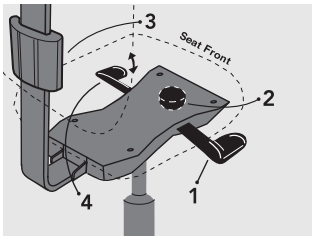
R2 – Body Balance
Ergonomic, Weight-Activated,
Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and has a three position tilt limiter ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment with Limiter.
3. Back Height Adjustment.

Products can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2013 ergonomic guidelines.

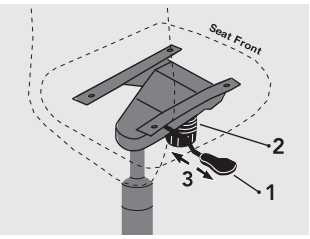
Control Guide



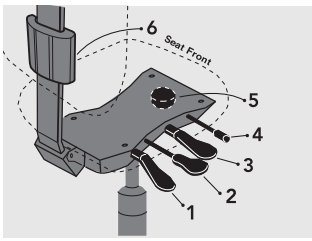
R3 – Body Balance
Ergonomic, Weight-Activated,
Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and has a two position tilt limiter ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment with Limiter.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment.



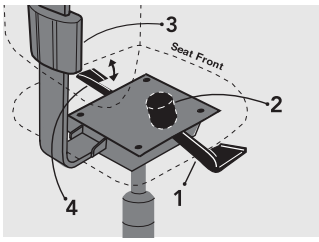
E1 – Basic Synchro Tilt
Used for management or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in three positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment.
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



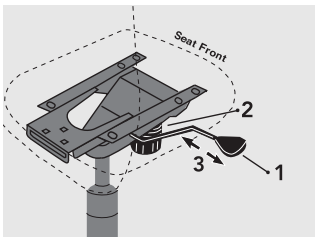
K1 – Knee Tilt
Lean back or lock upright. Suited for the executive or manager, providing dynamic firm support with reduced front seat rise.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



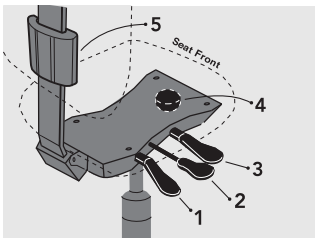
M2 – Multi-Function
Performance features for the highest level of multi-task requirements. Fully adjustable for complete ergonomic support.
Controls:
1. Back Angle Adjustment.
2. Seat Height Adjustment.
3. Seat Angle Adjustment.
4. Forward Tilt Angle Adjustment.
5. Tension Control.
6. Back Height Adjustment.



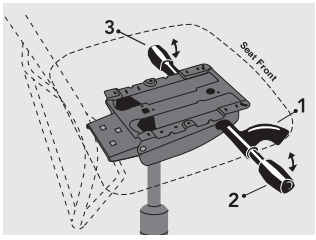
E2 – Simple Synchro Tilt
Used for the executive, management, or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in five positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment.
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



K3 – Knee Tilt
Lean back or lock upright. Suited for the executive or manager, providing dynamic firm support with reduced front seat rise.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



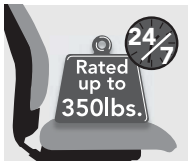
M6 – Heavy-Duty Multi-Function
Performance features for the highest level of multi-task requirements. Fully adjustable for complete ergonomic support.
Controls:
1. Back Angle Adjustment.
2. Seat Height Adjustment.
3. Seat Angle Adjustment.
4. Tension Control.
5. Back Height Adjustment.



E7 – Advanced Synchro Tilt with Side Tension Knob
Used for the executive, management, or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in five positions insuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.

Products can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2013 ergonomic guidelines.

Heavy-Duty Chair Configurations



Heavy-duty chairs are rated for the 24/7 high intensive workplace and are excellent for call centers. Both Emme and Sprint Plush heavy-duty chairs include:

- Heavy-duty, 55 mm casters rated at 350 lbs. weight capacity.
- Heavy-duty, low profile, steel reinforced nylon base (B7).
- Steel reinforcement added to the seat for durability.
- Gas lift rated up to 350 lbs.
- Mechanisms rated up to 350 lbs.

Emme Upcharge Pricing:
HD1 - No Arms (Add $135)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $310)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $350)

Mid Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 4107-M2-SS2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6-SS2 control with internal back height adjustment.

High Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 4110-M2-SS2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6-SS2 control with internal back height adjustment.

Stool Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 4119-D5-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, T5 control with internal back height adjustment.

Options include:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.

Sprint Plush Upcharge Pricing:
HD1 - No Arms (Add $115)
HD2 - A62 Arms (Add $290)
HD3 - A63 Arms (Add $330)

Mid Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 5507-M2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

High Back Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 5510-M2-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, M6 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

Stool Heavy-Duty configuration includes:
- Upcharge added to 5519-D5-NA pricing.
- Heavy-duty, T5 control with internal back height adjustment.
- Standard with PPE1 (plastic edge protection).

Options include:
- Optional A62, heavy-duty height adjustable arms.
- Optional A63, heavy-duty height and width adjustable arms.
- Optional SS2, for M6 control (Add $79).

Chairs with Internal Back Height Adjustment

MODEL NAME	MODEL NUMBERS	CONTROLS
Emme	4105, 4106	D5-SS2, E2-SS3, E6-SS4, M2-SS2
Emme	4107, 4110	D5-SS2, E2-SS3, E6-SS4, M2-SS2, R2-SS5
Emme	4119	D5
Emme	HD1, HD2, HD3	M6
Kadet	507, 507UB	E1, M2-SS2
Revel	3507	E1, M2, R3
Revel	3510	E1-BH1, M2, R3-BH2
Sprint Plush	5507, 5510	D5, S4, E2, M2
Sprint Plush	5519	D5
Sprint Plush	HD1, HD2, HD3	M6
Valence	3107, 3110	D5, E2, M2

Notes

GREENGUARD

Product Certified for
Low Chemical Emissions
UL.COM/GG
UL2818

simple sell.
simple service.
simple design.

5559 McFadden Avenue,
Huntington Beach, California
92649

T 714.903.2257
800.441.4975
F 714.903.0644

highmarkergo.com
customerservice@highmarkergo.com

2000384-2015

highmark

Price List Supplement.

genus

July 27, 2015

Table of Contents

Task, Conference and Executive

gēnus	4-5

Information

Arm Kits and Arm Pads	6
Additional Options	6
Control Guide	7

All chairs are ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 certified by an independent laboratory, and are engineered, designed and constructed to conform to the proper ergonomic dimensions as defined in BIFMA G1-2013, "Ergonomics Guideline For Furniture Used In Office Work Spaces Designed For Computer Use."

gēnus

Mesh or Upholstered Back SIN # 711-18

- Choice of seven mesh back colors, fabric, leather or vinyl with unlimited upholstered seat options.
- Available in black frame or a white frame for an additional upcharge.
- Molded seat foam.
- Available with two controls and two different arm options.
- Additional options include adjustable lumbar, polished aluminum base and seat slider.
- Rated up to 300 lbs on mechanisms.

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $560 - $1,490
Lead Time: 48-Hour Speed Ship or Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	SEAT FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mesh Back										
3610M	E1 Basic Synchro Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	560	588	616	649	689	735	785	821
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms*	660	688	716	749	789	835	885	921
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	710	738	766	799	839	885	935	971
3610M	R3 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	600	628	656	689	729	775	825	861
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	710	738	766	799	839	885	935	971
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	760	788	816	849	889	935	985	1021
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads,* Lumbar Support	**820**	**848**	**876**	**909**	**949**	**995**	**1045**	**1081**
Upholstered Back										
3610	E1 Basic Synchro Tilt									
		N/A No Arms	620	653	696	746	806	876	936	1006
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	740	773	816	866	926	996	1056	1126
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	790	823	866	916	976	1046	1106	1176
3610	R3 Body Balance									
		N/A No Arms	680	713	756	806	866	936	996	1066
		A64 Height Adjustable Arms	790	823	866	916	976	1046	1106	1176
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads	840	873	916	966	1026	1096	1156	1226
		A67 Height & Width Adj. Arms w/ Lockable 3D Pads,* Lumbar Support, Polished Aluminum Base	**1000**	**1033**	**1076**	**1126**	**1186**	**1256**	**1316**	**1386**

Frame Colors:
- Black (BF)
- White (WF)

Mesh Back Colors:
- Pitch (MPI)
- Storm (MST)
- Platinum (MPL)
- Snow (MSO)
- Scarlet (MSC)
- Oxford (MOX)
- Oasis (MOS)

Please view mesh back colors at: **www.highmarkergo.com/fabric_catalog**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 6-7 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

SEAT LEATHER GRADES

3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza	DIMENSIONS			
740	849	915	W	27.5"	BW	19.25"
840	**949**	**1015**	D	27.5"	BH	23.25"
890	999	1065	H	40.25-45.25"	WT	42.7 lbs. Armless
			SW	21"		47 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	20"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
			SH	17-22"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
780	889	955	W	27.5"	BW	19.25"
890	999	1065	D	27.5"	BH	23.25"
940	1049	1115	H	39.25-43.25"	WT	45.7 lbs. Armless
1000	**1109**	**1175**	SW	21"		50 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	20"	COM/COV	0.93 yd.
			SH	16-20"	COL	17.3 sq. ft.
870	1045	1110	W	27.5"	BW	19.25"
990	1165	1230	D	27.5"	BH	23.25"
1040	1215	1280	H	40.25-45.25"	WT	44.7 lbs. Armless
			SW	21"		49 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	20"	COM/COV	1.01 yd.
			SH	17-22"	COL	20 sq. ft.
930	1105	1170	W	27.5"	BW	19.25"
1040	1215	1280	D	27.5"	BH	23.25"
1090	1265	1330	H	39.25-43.25"	WT	47.7 lbs. Armless
1250	**1425**	**1490**	SW	21"		52 lbs. w/Arms
			SD	20"	COM/COV	1.01 yd.
			SH	16-20"	COL	20 sq. ft.

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	3610M E1
Mesh Color:	MPI
Arm Option:	A67
Additional Options:	B18
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

3610M E1 MPI A67 B18 Insight Ebony = $810

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

A64
Height Adjustable Arms

A67
Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B18 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTER & GLIDE
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W25 - Soft Wheel Caster
W35 - Hollow Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

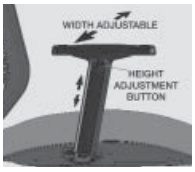
SEAT SLIDERS
(Add $79)
SS3 - Seat Slider for E1
SS6 - Seat Slider for R3

LUMBAR SUPPORT
(Add $60)
L6 - Black or white adjustable lumbar depending on frame color selection

WHITE FRAME
(Add $80)
WF - Includes white base, arm extentions, seat pan and frame

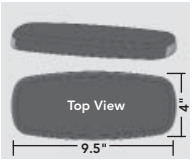
Arm Kits

A64 – Height Adjustable Arms
Available on: Genus.
List Price: $110

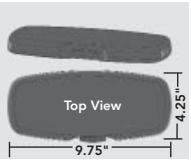


A67 – Height and Width Adjustable Arms with Lockable 3D Pads
Available on: Genus.
List Price: $160

Arm Pads

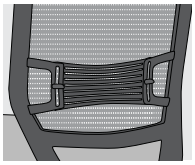


"C3" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Genus - A64



"C4" Arm Pad
Standard on the following models and arms:
Genus - A67

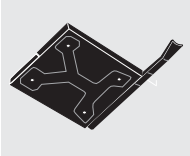
Additional Options



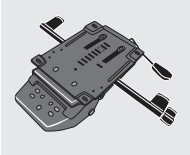
L6 – Lumbar Support System
Height from Seat: 5 1/4" to 8 1/4" (3" Range)
Available on: Genus only.
List Price: $60

B17 – Standard Nylon Base
Available on: Genus.
Color: Black or White only.
List Price: $85

B18 – Polished Aluminum Base
Available on: Genus.
List Price: $100



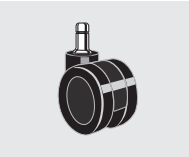
SS3 – Seat Slider
Has 5 positions and slides 2".
Available on: E1, E2 controls only.
List Price: $79



SS6 – Seat Slider
Has 5 positions and slides 2 1/2".
Available on: R3 controls only.
List Price: $79

W6 – High Glide for 5-Leg Star Base
Available on: All chairs with B2, B3, B7, B11, B12, B17, B18 or B19 bases.
Size: 2 1/4" high x 2 1/8" diameter base with 7/16" D-ring stem.
Qty: 5 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $30

W24 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster
Available on: Genus.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30



W25 – Soft Wheel Caster
Available on: Genus.
Size: 60mm wheel – 25mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

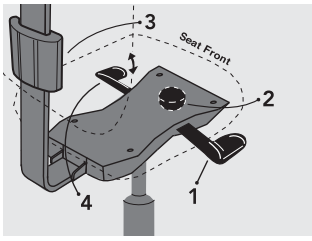
W35 – Hollow Soft Wheel Caster
Available on: Genus.
Size: 60mm wheel – 18mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $30

WF – White Frame

List Price: $80

Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

Control Guide

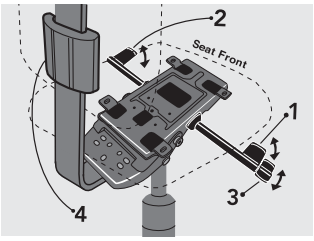


E1 – Basic Synchro Tilt

Used for management or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in three positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment (Not available on Genus).
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



R3 – Body Balance

Ergonomic, Weight-Activated,
Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and has a two position tilt limiter ensuring proper back/lumbar support.

Controls:

1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment with Limiter.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment (Not available on Genus).

highmark
an OFS Brands company

GREENGUARD

Product Certified for
Low Chemical Emissions
UL.COM/GG
UL2818

simple sell.
simple service.
simple design.

5559 McFadden Avenue,
Huntington Beach, California
92649

T 714.903.2257
800.441.4975
F 714.903.0644

highmarkergo.com
customerservice@highmarkergo.com

2000397-2015

highmark

Price List Supplement.

Repose

July 1, 2015

Table of Contents

Task, Conference and Executive

repose 4-5

Information

Arm Kits and Arm Pads 6

Additional Options 6

Control Guide 6

All chairs are ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 certified by an independent laboratory, and are engineered, designed and constructed to conform to the proper ergonomic dimensions as defined in BIFMA G1-2013, "Ergonomics Guideline For Furniture Used In Office Work Spaces Designed For Computer Use."

repose™

Mid and High Back SIN # 711-18

- Available in mid back or high back with three control and two arm options.
- Molded seat foam.
- Oversized bases and casters.
- Additional options include a polished aluminum base and soft wheel casters.
- Rated up to 300 lbs. on mechanisms.

4507 4510

Backed by Highmark's Lifetime warranty.
Price Range: $650 - $1,470
Lead Time: Express Ten Day Turnaround

*** Bold type indicates a Good, Better or Best chair.**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	FABRIC / VINYL GRADES A COM COV	B	C	D	E	F	G	J
Mid Back										
4507	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**650**	**683**	**726**	**776**	**836**	**906**	**966**	**1036**
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	720	753	796	846	906	976	1036	1106
4507	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	700	733	776	826	886	956	1016	1086
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	770	803	846	896	956	1026	1086	1156
4507	R3	Body Balance								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	770	803	846	896	956	1026	1086	1156
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	840	873	916	966	1026	1096	1156	1226
High Back										
4510	S2	Swivel Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	690	723	766	816	876	946	1006	1076
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	760	793	836	886	946	1016	1076	1146
4510	E1	Basic Synchro Tilt								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms*	**740**	**773**	**816**	**866**	**926**	**996**	**1056**	**1126**
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	810	843	886	936	996	1066	1126	1196
4510	R3	Body Balance								
		A34 Fixed Cantilever Arms	810	843	886	936	996	1066	1126	1196
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad	880	913	956	1006	1066	1136	1196	1266
		A69 Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad,* Polished Aluminum Base	**980**	**1013**	**1056**	**1106**	**1166**	**1236**	**1296**	**1366**

Add $80 List for fully assembled chairs in carton.

See Page 6 for full descriptions of arms, options and chair controls.

LEATHER GRADES			DIMENSIONS			
3 COL Lonestar Black	5 Solana	6 Spinneybeck Vicenza				
900	**1075**	**1140**	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
970	1145	1210	D	27.5"	BH	21.5"
			H	38.25-43.25"	WT	51.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SD	19"	COL	40 sq. ft..
			SH	16.75-21.75"		
950	1125	1190	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
1020	1195	1260	D	27.5"	BH	21.5"
			H	38.25-43.25"	WT	54.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SD	19"	COL	40 sq. ft.
			SH	16.5-21.5"		
1020	1195	1260	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
1090	1265	1330	D	27.5"	BH	21.5"
			H	39-44"	WT	55.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.01 yds.
			SD	19"	COL	40 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		
940	1115	1180	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
1010	1185	1250	D	27.5"	BH	25"
			H	43-48"	WT	53.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.17yds.
			SD	19"	COL	43 sq. ft.
			SH	16.75-21.75"		
990	**1165**	**1230**	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
1060	1235	1300	D	27.5"	BH	25"
			H	43-48"	WT	56.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.17 yds.
			SD	19"	COL	43 sq. ft.
			SH	16.5-21.5"		
1060	1235	1300	W	27.5"	BW	19.75"
1130	1305	1370	D	27.5"	BH	25"
1230	**1405**	**1470**	H	43.75-48.75"	WT	57.1 lbs. w/Arms
			SW	21"	COM/COV	2.17 yds.
			SD	19"	COL	43 sq. ft.
			SH	17-22"		

HOW TO ORDER

Model # and Control:	4507 S2
Arm Option:	A34
Additional Options:	-
Upholstery Option:	Insight Ebony

4507 S2 A34 Insight Ebony = $650

ARM OPTIONS

A34
Fixed Cantilever Arms

A69
Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BASE
(Add $100)
B3 - Polished Aluminum

SOFT WHEEL CASTERS & GLIDES
(Set of 5 - Add $30)
W3 - Soft Wheel Caster w/ Safety Brake
W4 - Soft Wheel Caster
W6 - 2 1/4" Glide

Arm Kits

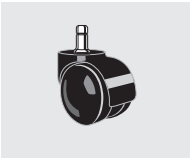
A34 – Fixed Cantilever Arms
Available on: Repose.
List Price: $95

A69 – Polished Aluminum Arms with Insert Pad
Available on: Repose.
List Price: $160

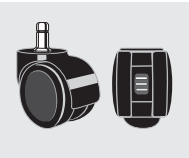
Additional Options

B2 – Standard Black Nylon Base
Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Reflexx, Sprint Plush and Wave.
List Price: $85

B3 – Polished Aluminum Base
Available on: Camber, Emme, Modus, Sprint Plush and Wave.
List Price: $100



W1 – Standard Hard Wheel Caster
Available on: Repose.
Size: 55mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted Surfaces
List Price: $30

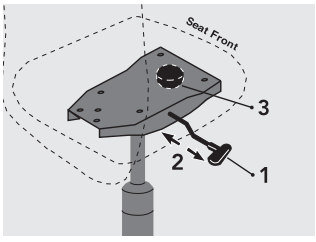


W3 – Soft Wheel Caster with Safety Brake
Available on: Repose.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

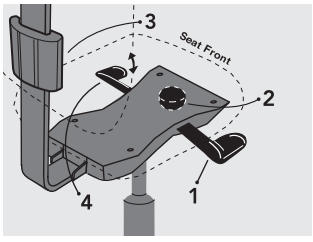
W4 – Soft Wheel Caster
Available on: Repose.
Size: 50mm wheel – 45mm barrel
Qty: 5 casters per set. Color: Black only.
For: Hard Floors
List Price: $30

W6 – High Glide for 5-Leg Star Base
Available on: All chairs with B2, B3, B7, B11, B12, B17, B18 or B19 bases.
Size: 2 1/4" high x 2 1/8" diameter base with 7/16" D-ring stem.
Qty: 5 glides per set. Color: Black only.
For: Carpeted and Hard Floor Surfaces
List Price: $30

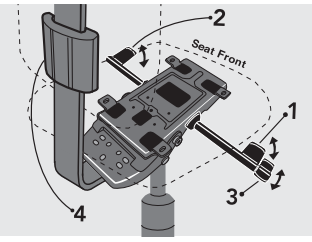
Control Guide



S2 – Swivel Tilt
Tilt seat – flexible for general office seating including private office and conference room settings.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.
3. Tension Control.



E1 – Basic Synchro Tilt
Used for management or task providing ultimate seating comfort throughout the day. Ergonomic control adjusts to the user's body weight and can tilt free or lock in three positions ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Tension Control.
3. Back Height Adjustment (Not available on Repose).
4. Synchronized Seat and Back Tilt Adjustment.



R3 – Body Balance
Ergonomic, Weight-Activated, Body Balance Control, adjusts to the user's body weight and has a two position tilt limiter ensuring proper back/lumbar support.
Controls:
1. Seat Height Adjustment.
2. Back Angle Adjustment with Limiter.
3. Tension Control.
4. Back Height Adjustment (Not available on Repose).

Disclaimer: Highmark takes no responsibility for damage to flooring based on caster or glide option. Use at your own risk.

highmark
an OFS Brands company

GREENGUARD

Product Certified for
Low Chemical Emissions
UL.COM/GG
UL2818

simple sell.
simple service.
simple design.

5559 McFadden Avenue,
Huntington Beach, California
92649

T 714.903.2257
800.441.4975
F 714.903.0644

highmarkergo.com
customerservice@highmarkergo.com

2000392-2015